



**PERIYAR  
MANIAMMAI**  
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
(Deemed to be University)  
Established Under Sec. 3 of UGC Act, 1956 • NAAC Accredited  
think • innovate • transform

### Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

<b>Key Indicator</b>	1.1	Curriculum Design and Development
<b>Metric</b>	1.1.3	Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill Development offered by the department.

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

#### SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

- List of courses for the programmes in order of

S. No.	Programme Name
i.	Bachelor of Technology(Electrical and Electronics Engineering)(Full Time)
ii.	Bachelor of Technology (Electrical and Electronics Engineering)(Part Time)

- Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

Legend : Words highlighted with **Blue Color** - Entrepreneurship  
 Words highlighted with **Red Color** - Employability  
 Words highlighted with **Purple Color** - Skill Development

## 1. List of Courses

Name of the Course	Course Code	Year of introduction	Activities/Content with direct bearing on Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Systems	XBE102	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Seminar,Poster Presentation
Applied Chemistry for Engineers	XAC103	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Seminar,Poster Presentation
Engineering Graphics and Design	XEG104	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Drawing Assignment, Model Making
Speech Communication	XGS105	2007-08	<b>Skill Development</b> - Quiz, Test, Assignment Seminar
Constitution of India	XUM106	2007-08	<b>Skill Development</b> - Quiz, Test, Assignment Seminar
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Systems Laboratory	XBE107	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Seminar,Poster Presentation
Applied Chemistry for Engineers Laboratory	XAC108	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Seminar,Poster Presentation
Electrical Circuit Analysis	XEE301	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Analog Electronics	XEE302	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Electrical Machines - I	XEE303	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Electromagnetic Fields	XEE304	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Transmission and Distribution	XEE305	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
In-plant Training – I	XEE306	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Industrial visit, Viva Voce
Power Systems - I (Apparatus and Modelling)	XEE501	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Control Systems	XEE502	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	XEE503	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Professional Elective – 1	XEEE11	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Constitution of India	XUM506	2007-08	<b>Skill Development</b> - Quiz, Test, Assignment Seminar
In-plant Training – II	XEE507	2015-16	<b>Employability</b> -Industrial visit, Viva Voce
Minor Course – I	XEEM01	2019-20	<b>Employability</b> -Test
High Voltage Engineering	XEEE41	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Electrical Drives	XEE E51	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Human Ethics,Values,Rights and Gender Equality	XEE703	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Project Phase – I	XEE706	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Presentation, Viva Voce

In-plant Training – III	XEE707	2015-16	<b>Skill Development</b> - Presentation, Mock Interviews Group Discussion
Minor Course – II	XEE708	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Industrial visit, Viva Voce
Programming for Problem Solving	XCP202	2018-19	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Test, Assignment, Problem Solving Exercises
Applied Physics for Engineers	XAP203	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Seminar,Poster Presentation
Technical Communication	XGS204	2007-08	<b>Skill Development</b> - Quiz, Test, Assignment,Seminar
Workshop Practices	XWP205	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Machining Processes,Model Making
Engineering Mechanics	XEM206	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Drawing Assignment, Model Making
Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory	XCP207	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Test, Assignment, Problem Solving Exercises
Applied Physics for Engineers Laboratory	XAP 208	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Test, Assignment, Problem Solving Exercises
Digital Electronics	XEE402	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Power Electronics	XEE403	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test, Seminar
Electrical Machines - II	XEE404	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Entrepreneurship Development	XUM405	2013-14	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Seminar, Group Discussion
Signals and Systems	XEE406	2018-19	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Power Systems - II (Operation and Control)	XEE602	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Measurement and Instrumentation	XEEE21	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Industrial Automation	XEEE31	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Disaster Management	XUM606	2015-16	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Minor Course – II	XEEM02	2019-20	<b>Employability</b> -Test
Cyber Security	XUM801	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Electrical and Hybrid Vehicles	XEEE51	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Project Phase – II	XEE 804	2013-14	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Applied Physics for Engineers	PAP102	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Test, Seminar
Applied Chemistry for Engineers	PAC103	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Assignment, Test, Seminar
Electrical Circuit Analysis	PEE104	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Mini Project, Viva Voce
Electrical Circuit Analysis Laboratory	PEE105	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Mini Project, Viva Voce
Transmission and Distribution	PEE301	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Environmental Sciences	PEE302	2007-08	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> -Test, Assignment, Seminar
Signals and Systems	PEE303	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment

Electrical Machines-II	PEE304	2018-19	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Power system - I(Apparatus and Modelling)	PEE501	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Bio Medical Instrumentation	PEEE31	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Industrial Economics and Foreign Trade	PEE503	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Control Systems	PEE504	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Mini Project, Viva Voce
Power Plant Engineering	PEEE41	2015-16	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Electrical Drives	PEEE51	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
HVDC Transmission Systems	PEEE61	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Main Project	PEE704	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Presentation, Viva Voce
Analog Electronics	PEE 202	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Electromagnetic Fields	PEE 203	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Electrical Machines-I	PEE 204	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving AssignmentMini Project, Viva Voce
Electrical Machines - I Labaratory	PEE 205	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Digital Electronics	PEE 401	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Professional Elective-1(Energy Auditing and Management)	PEE E13	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Professional Elective-2(High Voltage Engineering)	PEE E21	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Power Electronics	PEE 404	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Mini Project, Viva Voce
Power System -II (Operation and Control)	PEE 601	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
E-Waste Management	PEE 602	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Problem Solving Assignment
Disaster Management	PEE 603	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Assignment, Test,Seminar
Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PEE 604	2007-08	<b>Employability</b> -Quiz, Test, Assignment, Mini Project, Viva Voce

## SYLLABUS FOR B.TECH. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

### SEMESTER - I

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XMA 101	CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA	3	1	0	4
Prerequisite	Differentiation and Integration	L	T	P	H
C : P : A		3	1	0	4
3 : 0.5 : 0.5					
Course Outcomes :		Domain		Level	
CO1	Apply orthogonal transformation to reduce quadratic form to canonical forms.	Cognitive		Remembering Applying	
CO2	Apply power series to tests the convergence of the sequences and series. Half range Fourier sine and cosine series.	Cognitive Psychomotor		Applying Remembering Guided Response	
CO3	Find the derivative of composite functions and implicit functions. Euler's theorem and Jacobian.	Cognitive Psychomotor		Remembering Guided Response	
CO4	Explain the functions of two variables by Taylors expansion, by finding maxima and minima with and without constraints using Lagrangian Method. Directional derivatives, Gradient, Curl and Divergence.	Cognitive  Affective		Remembering Understanding Receiving	
CO5	Apply Differential and Integral calculus to notions of Curvature and to improper integrals.	Cognitive		Applying	

<b>UNIT - I: MATRICES</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Linear Transformation - Eigen values and Eigen vectors -Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton Theorem – Diagonalisation of Matrices – Real Matrices: Symmetric - Skew-Symmetric and Orthogonal Quadratic form – canonical form - Nature of Quadratic form and Transformation of Quadratic form to Canonical form (Orthogonal only).	
<b>UNIT - II: SEQUENCES AND SERIES</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Sequences: Definition and examples-Series: Types and convergence- Series of positive terms – Tests of convergence: Comparison test, Integral test and D'Alembert's ratio test-. Fourier series: Half range sine and cosine series- Parseval's Theorem.	
<b>UNIT - III: MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Limit and continuity –Partial differentiation – Total Derivative – Partial differentiation of Composite Functions: Change of Variables – Differentiation of an Implicit Function - Euler's Theorem- Jacobian.	
<b>UNIT - IV: MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS: MAXIMA AND MINIMA AND VECTOR CALCULUS</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Taylor's theorem for function of Two variables- Maxima, Minima of functions of two variables: with and without constraints - Lagrange's Method of Undetermined Multipliers – Directional Derivatives - Gradient, Divergence and Curl.	

<b>UNIT - V: DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
1. Ramana B.V., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11 <sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2015. <b>(Unit-1, Unit-3 and Unit-4).</b> 2. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, “A text book of Engineering Mathematics”, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2014. <b>(Unit-2).</b> 3. B.S. Grewal, “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 40 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010. <b>(Unit-5).</b>			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>			
1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, “Calculus and Analytic geometry”, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Reprint, 2002. 2. Veerarajan T., “Engineering Mathematics for first year”, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008. 3. D. Poole, “Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction”, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005. 4. Erwin kreyszig, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.			

**Mapping of COs with GAs**

	<b>GA 1</b>	<b>GA 2</b>	<b>GA 3</b>	<b>GA 4</b>	<b>GA 5</b>	<b>GA 6</b>	<b>GA 7</b>	<b>GA 8</b>	<b>GA 9</b>	<b>GA 10</b>	<b>GA 11</b>	<b>GA 12</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Scaled</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XBE 102</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING SYSTEMS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Prerequisites</b>	<b>Physics</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>C : P : A</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3 : 0 : 0</b>					
<b>Course Outcomes :</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Define and Relate</b> the fundamentals of electrical parameters and <b>build</b> and <b>explain</b> AC, DC circuits by Using measuring devices	Cognitive		Understand	
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Define and Explain</b> the operation of DC and AC machines.	Cognitive		Understand	

<b>CO3</b>	<b>Recall and Illustrate</b> various semiconductor devices and their applications and displays the input output characteristics of basic semiconductor devices.	Cognitive	Understand	0 – N o R e
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Relate and Explain the</b> number systems and logic gates. <b>Construct</b> the different digital circuit.	Cognitive	Understand	
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Label and Outline the</b> different types of microprocessors and their applications.	Cognitive	Understand	

lation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

<b>UNIT - I: FUNDAMENTALS OF DC AND AC CIRCUITS, MEASUREMENTS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Fundamentals of DC– Ohm’s Law – Kirchhoff’s Laws - Sources - Voltage and Current Relations – Star/Delta Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value, RMS Value, Form Factor - AC power and Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quantities, Simple Series, Parallel, Series Parallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Moving Iron Instruments (Ammeter, Voltmeter) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy meter).			
<b>UNIT - II: ELECTRICAL MACHINES</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Construction, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and Application of DC Generators, DC motors - Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase Induction Motor- Construction, Principle of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase transformers, Auto transformer.			
<b>UNIT - III: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Classification of Semiconductors, Construction, Operation and Characteristics: PN Junction Diode – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Transistors, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon Controlled Rectifier – Applications			
<b>UNIT - IV: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Basic of Concepts of Number Systems, Logic Gates, Boolean Algebra, Adders, Subtractors, multiplexer, demultiplexer, encoder, decoder, Flipflops, Up/Down counters, Shift Registers.			
<b>UNIT - V: MICROPROCESSORS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Architecture, 8085, pin diagram of 8085, ALU timing and control unit, registers, data and address bus, timing and control signals, Instruction types, classification of instructions, addressing modes, Interfacing Basics: Data transfer concepts – Simple Programming concepts.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
1. Metha V.K, Rohit Mehta, 2020. Principles of Electronics, 12 <sup>th</sup> ed, S Chand Publishing. 2. Albert Malvino, David J.Bates., 2017. Electronics Principles. 7th ed, Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi. 3. Rajakamal, 2014. Digital System-Principle & Design. 2nd ed. Pearson education. 4. Morris Mano, 2015. Digital Design. Prentice Hall of India. 5. Ramesh, S. Gaonkar, 2013, Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and its Applications with the 8085, 6 <sup>th</sup> ed , India: Penram International Publications.			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>			



1. Cotton, H., 2005 Electrical Technology. CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd.
2. Syed, A. Nasar, 1998, Electrical Circuits. Schaum Series.
3. Jacob Millman and Christos, C. Halkias, 1967, Electronics Devices, New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill.
4. Millman, J. and Halkias, C. C., 1972. Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital Circuits and Systems, Tokyo: McGraw-Hill, Kogakusha Ltd.
5. Mohammed Rafiquzzaman, 1999. Microprocessors - Theory and Applications: Intel and Motorola. Prentice Hall International.

#### E-REFERENCES:

1. NPTEL, Basic Electrical Technology (Web Course), Prof. N. K. De, Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya and Prof. G.D. Roy, IIT Kharagpur.
2. Prof.L.Umanand, <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/2335/Basic-Electrical-Technology#>, IISc Bangalore.
3. <http://nptel.ac.in/Onlinecourses/Nagendra/>, Dr. Nagendra Krishnapura, IIT Madras.
4. Dr.L.Umanand, <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/basic-electrical-technology.html>, IISc Bangalore.

#### Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA 1	GA 2	GA 3	GA 4	GA 5	GA 6	GA 7	GA 8	GA 9	GA 10	GA 11	GA 12
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
CO 2	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
CO 3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0
CO 4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
CO 5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Total	12	12	6	5	6	6	3	3	5	5	5	0
Scaled	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>XAC103</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>Applied Chemistry for Engineers – Theory/Practical</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>PREREQUISITES</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>C:P:A</b>	<b>3.5:1.0:0.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>		<b>DOMAIN</b>		<b>LEVEL</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	<i>Understand the address of the electron and know the trend of periodic properties; Recall the water treatment methods.</i>	Cognitive Psychomotor		Remember Perception	
<b>CO2</b>	<i>Understand the laws of chemical thermodynamics; Classify the compounds as acids and bases</i>	Cognitive Psychomotor		Understand Set	



<b>CO3</b>	<i>Determine</i> the stability and reactions of co-ordination compounds; <i>Explain and Measure</i> microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic, molecular orbitals and intermolecular forces	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Apply Mechanism Receive
<b>CO4</b>	<i>Apply, Measure and Distinguish</i> the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum used for exciting different molecular energy levels in various spectroscopic techniques; <i>Construct</i> the MO theory to diatomic molecules.	Cognitive  Psychomotor Affective	Remember Analyze Perception Respond
<b>CO5</b>	<i>Knowledge</i> about aliphatic and aromatic substitution reactions, oxidation and reduction, addition and elimination reactions will kindle the mind for proposing the new reactions and mechanisms.	Cognitive  Psychomotor	Remember Apply Mechanism

UNIT – I	PERIODIC PROPERTIES AND WATER CHEMISTRY			8+3+6
Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries. <a href="#">Water Chemistry-Water quality parameters-Definition and explanation of hardness, determination of hardness by EDTA method-Introduction to alkalinity.</a>				
UNIT-II	USE OF FREE ENERGY IN CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIA			12+3+6
Thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. Acid base, oxidation reduction and solubility equilibria. Corrosion-Types, factors affecting corrosion rate and Control methods. <a href="#">Use of free energy considerations in metallurgy through Ellingham diagrams. Advantages of electroless plating, electroless plating of nickel and copper on Printed Circuit Board (PCB).</a>				
UNIT-III	ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE			10+3+6
Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solution and their applications for conjugated molecules and nanoparticles. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules and plots of the multicenter orbitals. Equations for atomic and molecular orbitals. Energy level diagrams of diatomic molecules. Crystal field theory and the energy level diagrams for transition metal ions and their magnetic properties. Band structure of solids and the role of doping on band structures. <i>Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces</i> Ionic, dipolar and Vander waals interactions. Equations of state of real gases and critical phenomena. Potential energy surfaces of H <sub>3</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> F and HCN and trajectories on these surfaces.				
UNIT-IV	SPECTROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS			7+3+6
Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy-chromophore, auxochromes, types of electronic transition and application. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational spectroscopy-types of vibrations, Instrumentation and applications. Rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. <a href="#">Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy-concept of chemical shift and applications-magnetic resonance imaging. Diffraction and scattering.</a>				
UNIT-V	STEREOCHEMISTRY AND ORGANIC REACTIONS			8+3+6
Representations of 3 dimensional structures, structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis. Isomerism in transitional metal compounds <i>Organic reactions and synthesis of a drug molecule</i> <a href="#">Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization reactions and ring opening reactions. Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule- Aspirin and paracetamol.</a>				
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL HOURS
Hours	45	15	30	90
TEXT BOOKS				
	Theory Part			

1. Puri B.R. Sharma, L.R., Kalia K.K. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23<sup>rd</sup> edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., 1993
2. Lee. J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science, 2006.
3. Trapp. C, Cady, M. Giunta. C, Atkins's Physical Chemistry, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford publishers, 2014.
4. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd, 1983.
5. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N. Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., 1976.
6. Banwell. C.N, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, (3<sup>th</sup> Edition), McGraw-Hill Book Company, Europe 1983.
7. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (4<sup>th</sup> edition), S./ Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi, 1977.
8. P. S. Kalsi, Stereochemistry: Conformation and mechanism, (9<sup>th</sup> Edition), New Age International Publishers, 2017.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Puri B R Sharma L R and Madan S Pathania, " Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishal publishing Co., Edition 2004
2. Kuriocose, J C and Rajaram, J, "Engineering Chemistry", Volume I/II, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000

#### E Resources - MOOCs:

1. <http://www.mooc-list.com/course/chemistry-minor-saylororg>
2. <https://www.canvas.net/courses/exploring-chemistry>
3. <http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2263/Engineering-Chemistry-I>
4. <http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3001/Chemistry-I>
5. <http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3167/Chemistry-II>
6. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/>

**Table 1: Mapping of CO's with PO's:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO5	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3

1 – 5 → 1, 6 – 10 → 2, 11 – 15 → 3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

<b>COURSE CODE:</b>			<b>XEG104</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>COURSE NAME :</b>			<b>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>1.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.25</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>5</b>							
<b>PREREQUISITE: NIL</b>							
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b>							
<b>Course outcomes:</b>				<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
<b>C 01</b>	Apply the national and international standards, <i>construct</i> and <i>practice</i> various curves			<b>Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective</b>		Applying, Guided response and Responds to Phenomena	
<b>C 02</b>	<i>Interpret, construct</i> and <i>practice</i> orthographic projections of points, straight lines and planes.			<b>Cognitive, Psychomotor</b>		Understanding, Mechanism and Responds	

		<b>and Affective</b>	to Phenomena
<b>C 03</b>	<i>Construct Sketch and Practice</i> projection of solids in various positions and true shape of sectioned solids.	<b>Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective</b>	Applying, Complex Overt Response and Responds to Phenomena
<b>C 04</b>	<i>Interpret, Sketch and Practice</i> the development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids, intersection of solids.	<b>Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective</b>	Understanding, Complex Overt Response and Responds to Phenomena
<b>C 05</b>	<i>Construct sketch and practice</i> isometric and perspective views of simple and truncated solids.	<b>Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective</b>	Applying, Complex Overt Response and Responds to Phenomena
<b>UNIT-I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION, FREE HAND SKETCHING OF ENGG OBJECTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF PLANE CURVE</b>		<b>1 2 + 6</b>
Importance of graphics in engineering applications – use of drafting instruments – BIS specifications and conventions as per SP 46-2003. Pictorial representation of engineering objects – representation of three dimensional objects in two dimensional media – need for multiple views – developing visualization skills through free hand sketching of three dimensional objects. Polygons & curves used in engineering practice – methods of construction – construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – cycloidal and involute curves – construction – <b>drawing of tangents to the above curves. Practice on basic tools of CAD</b>			
<b>UNIT –II</b>	<b>PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES</b>		<b>1 2 + 6</b>
General principles of orthographic projection – first angle projection – layout of views – projections of points, straight lines located in the first quadrant – determination of true lengths of lines and their inclinations to the planes of projection – traces – projection of polygonal surfaces and circular lamina inclined to both the planes of projection- <b>CAD practice on points and lines</b>			
<b>UNIT-III</b>	<b>PROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND SECTIONS OF SOLIDS</b>		<b>1 2 + 6</b>
Projection of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one plane of projection – change of position & auxiliary projection methods – sectioning of above solids in simple vertical positions by cutting plane inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other and above solids in inclined position with cutting planes parallel to one reference plane – true shapes of sections- <b>CAD practice on solid models</b>			
<b>UNIT –IV</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES AND INTERSECTION OF SOLIDS</b>		<b>1 2 + 6</b>
Need for development of surfaces – development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones – development of lateral surfaces of the above solids with square and circular cutouts perpendicular to their axes – intersection of solids and curves of intersection –prism with cylinder, cylinder & cylinder, cone & cylinder with normal intersection of axes and with no offset- <b>CAD practice on intersection of solids.</b>			
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS</b>		<b>1 2 + 6</b>
Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of simple solids, truncated prisms,			

pyramids, cylinders and cones – principles of perspective projections – projection of prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray and vanishing point methods-**CAD practice on isometric view**

**THEORY 30**

**PRACTICAL 60**

**TOTAL HRS 90**

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Bhatt,N.D, “Engineering Drawing”, Charotar Publishing House, 46<sup>th</sup> Edition-2003.
2. Natarajan,K.V, “ A Textbook of Engineering Graphics”, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2006 .
3. Dr. P.K. Srividhya, P. Pandiyaraj, “Engineering Graphics”, PMU Publications, Vallam, 2013

**REFERENCES**

1. Luzadder and Duff, “Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing” Prentice Hall of India PvtLtd, XI Edition - 2001.
2. Venugopal,K. and Prabhu Raja, V., “Engineering Graphics”, New Age International(P) Ltd., 2008.
3. Gopalakrishnan.K.R., “Engineering Drawing I & II”, Subhas Publications, 1998.
4. Shah,M.B and Rana,B.C.,”Engineering Drawing”, Pearson Education,2005.

**E RESOURCES**

1. <http://periyarnet/Econtent>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/>

**Table 1: Mapping of CO's with PO's:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	-
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	-
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	-
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	-
Total	15	15	15	6	15	6	15	5	5	6	11	3	3	-
Scaled	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	-

0 - No relation    1- Low relation    2- Medium relation    3- High relation

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XGS105	SPEECH COMMUNICATION	0	1	2	3
Prerequisite	Basic Understanding Skills	L	T	P	H
C : P : A		0	1	4	5
2.6 : 0.4 : 0					
Course Outcomes:		Domain		Level	
CO1	Ability to recall the types of speeches.	Cognitive		Remember	
CO2	Apply the techniques in public speaking.	Cognitive		Apply	
CO3	Identify the common patterns in organizing a speech.	Cognitive		Remember	
CO4	Construct the nature and style of speaking.	Cognitive		Create	
CO5	Practicing the speaking skills.	Psychomotor		Guided Response	

<b>UNIT – I: TYPES OF SPEECHES</b>	<b>9</b>
1.1 – Four types of speeches 1.2 – Analyzing the audience 1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
<b>UNIT – II: PUBLIC SPEAKING</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1 - Introduction to Public Speaking 2.2 - Competencies Needed for successful speech making 2.3 – Speaking about everyday life situations	
<b>UNIT – III: ORGANIZATION OF SPEECH</b>	<b>9</b>
3.1 – Developing a speech out line 3.2 - Organizing the speech 3.3 – Introduction - development – conclusion	
<b>UNIT – IV: PRESENTATION</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1 - Tips for preparing the draft speech 4.2 – Presentation techniques using ICT tools 4.3 – Using examples from different sources	
<b>UNIT – V: ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1 – Reading activities 5.2 – Creative presentations 5.3 – Media presentation techniques	
	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>
<b>SUGGESTED READINGS:</b>	
1. Michael Swan. Practical English Usage. OUP. 1995.	
2. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata. Communication Skills. Oxford University Press. 2011.	

COURSE CODE		XUM 106		L	T	P	C
COURSE NAME		CONSTITUTION OF INDIA		3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITE:		NIL		L	T	P	H
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3
COURSE OUTCOMES				Domain		Level	
CO1	To Study History of Constitution			Cognitive		Understanding	
CO2	To Explain the Union Executive			Cognitive		Remembering	
CO3	To Identify the concept of Union Legislature			Cognitive		Applying	
CO4	To Analysis the Union Judiciary			Cognitive		Analyzing	
CO5	To Explain the Centre State Relation			Cognitive		Evaluating	
UNIT I							08
Constitutional History- The Constitutional Rights- Preamble- Fundamental Rights- Fundamental Duties- Directive principles of State Policy.							
UNIT II							09
The Union Executive- The President of India (powers and functions)- Vice-President of India- The Council of Ministers-Prime Minister- Powers and Functions.							
UNIT III							10
Union Legislature- Structure and Functions of Lok Sabha- Structure and Functions of Rajya Sabha- Legislative Procedure in India- Important Committes of Lok Sabha- Speaker of the Lok Sabha.							
UNIT IV							09
The Union Judiciary- Powers of the Supreme Court- Original Jurisdiction- Appelete jurisdictions- Advisory Jurisdiction- Judicial review.							
UNIT V							09
Centre State relations- Political Parties- Role of governor, powers and functions of Chief Minister- Legislative Assembly- State Judiciary- Powers and Functions of the High Courts.							
LECTURE		TUTORIAL		PRACTICAL		TOTAL	
45		0		0		45	
REFERENCES							
1. W.H.Morris Shores- Government and politics of India, NewDelhi,B.1.Publishers,1974. 2. M.V.Pylee- Constitutional Government in India, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1977. 3. R.Thanker- The Government and politics of India, London:Macmillon, 1995. 4. A.C.Kapur- Select Constitutions S,Chand & Co.,NewDelhi, 1995 5. V.D.Mahajan- Select Modern Governments,S,Chand &Co, NewDelhi,1995. 6. B.C.Rout- Democractic Constitution of India. 7. Gopal K.Puri- Constitution of India, India 2005.							

**Table 1: Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2			1					
CO 2	2			1					
CO 3	2			1					1
CO 4	2			1				1	1
CO 5	2	2		1				1	1
Total	10	2		5				2	3
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	2	1		1				1	1

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
107	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LABORATORY	0	0	1	1
Prerequisite	Physics	L	T	P	H
C : P : A		0	0	2	2
1.5 : 1 : 0.5					
<b>COURSE OBJECTIVES:</b> The course helps to <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learn the basic concepts of electrical and electronics components.</li> <li>Understand the basic wiring methods and connection.</li> <li>Study the characteristics of diodes, Zener diodes, NPN transistors.</li> <li>Verify the working of simple logic gates, adders and subtractors.</li> </ol>					
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
CO1	<b>Apply</b> the fundamental electrical concepts and <b>differentiate</b> the various electronic components.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective		Understand Set Valuing	
CO2	<b>Implement</b> and <b>execute</b> the different types of wiring connections.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective		Understand Set Valuing	
CO3	<b>Demonstrate</b> the Fluorescent lamp connection with choke.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective		Understand Set Valuing	
CO4	<b>Characterize</b> and <b>display</b> the basic knowledge on the working of PN junction and Zener diode.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective		Understand Set Valuing	
CO5	<b>Implement</b> and <b>execute</b> the various digital electronic circuits such as Adders and Subtractors.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective		Understand Set Valuing	



### List of Experiments:

1. Study of Electrical Symbols, Tools and Safety Precautions, Power Supplies.
2. Study of Active and Passive elements – Resistors, Inductors and Capacitors, Bread Board.
3. Testing of DC Voltage and Current in series and parallel resistors which are connected in breadboard by using Voltmeter, Ammeter and Multimeter.
4. Fluorescent lamp connection with choke.
5. Staircase Wiring
6. Forward and Reverse bias characteristics of PN junction diode.
7. Forward and Reverse bias characteristics of zener diode.
8. Input and Output Characteristics of NPN transistor.
9. Construction and verification of simple logic gates.
10. Construction and verification of adders and subtractors.

	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>

### Mapping of COs with GAs

	<b>GA 1</b>	<b>GA 2</b>	<b>GA 3</b>	<b>GA 4</b>	<b>GA 5</b>	<b>GA 6</b>	<b>GA 7</b>	<b>GA 8</b>	<b>GA 9</b>	<b>GA 10</b>	<b>GA 11</b>	<b>GA 12</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>CO 2</b>	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>CO 3</b>	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>CO 4</b>	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>CO 5</b>	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Scaled Value</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

COURSECODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	
XAC108	Applied Chemistry for Engineers – Practical	0	0	1	
Prerequisite		L	T	P	
C : P : A		0	0	2	
1.5 : 1 : 0.5					

#### Experiments :

1. Determination of chloride ion present in the water sample by Argentometric method.
2. Determination of total, temporary and permanent hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
3. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
4. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
5. Determination of surface tension and viscosity.
6. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal.
7. Determination of the rate constant of a reaction.
8. Estimation of iron by colorimetric method.
9. Synthesis of a polymer/drug.
10. Saponification/acid value of an oil.

CO1  
CO1  
  
CO2  
CO2  
CO3  
CO3  
CO4  
CO4  
CO5  
CO5

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Mendham, Denney R.C., Barnes J.D and Thomas N.J.K., “Vogel’s Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis”, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
2. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W.; Shoemaker, D. P. “Experiments in Physical Chemistry”, 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York, 2003.

#### E Resources - MOOCs:

1. <http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2380/Chemistry-Laboratory-Techniques>
2. <http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2941/Chemistry-1A-General-Chemistry-Fall-2011>
3. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-301-chemistry-laboratory-techniques>

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL HOURS	
HOURS	45	15	45	105	

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XMA201	Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex Variable	3	1	0	4
C	P	A			
3	0.5	0.5			
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)					
COURSE OUTCOMES:					
Course outcomes:		Domain		Level	

<b>CO1: Find</b> double and triple integrals and to find line, surface and volume of an integral by <b>Applying</b> Greens, Gauss divergence and Stokes theorem.	Cognitive	Applying Remembering
<b>CO2: Solve</b> first order differential equations of different types which are solvable for p, y, x and Clairaut's type.	Cognitive	Applying
<b>CO3:Solve</b> Second order ordinary differential equations with variable coefficients using various methods.	Cognitive	Applying
<b>CO4:Use</b> CR equations to verify analytic functions and to find harmonic functions and harmonic conjugate.  Conformal mapping of translation and rotation. Mobius transformation.	Cognitive  Psychomotor	Remembering Applying Guided Response
<b>CO5:Apply</b> Cauchy residue theorem to evaluate contour integrals involving sine and cosine function and to state Cauchy integral formula, Liouville's theorem. Taylor's series, zeros of analytic functions, singularities, Laurent's series.	Cognitive  Affective	Applying  Receiving

<b>Unit 1: Multivariable Calculus (Integration)</b>		<b>12</b>
Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian) - change of order of integration in double integrals - Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) - Triple integrals (Cartesian), Scalar line integrals - vector line integrals - scalar surface integrals - vector surface integrals - Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.		
<b>Unit 2: First order ordinary differential equations</b>		<b>12</b>
Exact - linear and Bernoulli's equations - Euler's equations - Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p - equations solvable for y- equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.		
<b>Unit 3: Ordinary differential equations of higher orders</b>		<b>12</b>
Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients- method of variation of parameters - Cauchy-Euler equation- Power series solutions- Legendre polynomials- Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.		
<b>Unit 4: Complex Variable – Differentiation</b>		<b>12</b>
Differentiation-Cauchy-Riemann equations- analytic functions-harmonic functions-finding harmonic conjugate- elementary analytic functions (exponential, trigonometric, logarithm) and their properties- Conformal mappings- Mobius transformations and their properties.		
<b>Unit 5: Complex Variable – Integration</b>		<b>12</b>
Contour integrals - Cauchy-Goursat theorem (without proof) - Cauchy Integral formula (without proof)-Liouville's theorem (without proof)- Taylor's series- zeros of analytic functions- singularities- Laurent's series – Residues- Cauchy Residue theorem (without proof)- Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine- Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.		
<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Text Book:</b>		
I. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 40th <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.		

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, “Calculus and Analytic geometry”, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
2. Erwin kreyszig, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
3. W. E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, “Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems”, 9<sup>th</sup> Edn. Wiley India, 2009.
4. S. L. Ross, “Differential Equations”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., Wiley India, 1984.
5. E. A. Coddington, “An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations”, Prentice Hall India, 1995.
6. E. L. Ince, “Ordinary Differential Equations”, Dover Publications, 1958.
7. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, “Complex Variables and Applications”, 7<sup>th</sup> Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.
8. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, “A text book of Engineering Mathematics”, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.

**Table 1: Mapping of COs with GAs:**

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO 1	3	2			2					1		2
CO 2	3	1								1		1
CO 3	3	1								1		1
CO 4	3	2								1		1
CO 5	3	2			1					1		2
	15	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	7
Scaled Value	3	2			1					1		

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>XCP 202</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>Course Name</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Prerequisite</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>Basic Understanding Skills</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>				
<b>Course Objectives</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To learn programming language basics and syntax</li> <li>• To ignite logical thinking</li> <li>• To understand structured programming approach</li> <li>• To deal with user defined data types</li> </ul>						

• To know about data storage in secondary memory			
Course Outcome: After the completion of the course, students will be able to		Domain C or P or A	Level
CO1	Define programming fundamentals and	Cognitive	RememberUnderstandApply
CO2	Define syntax and write simple programs using controlstructures and arrays	Cognitive	RememberUnderstandApply
CO3	Explain and write simple programs using functions andpointers	Cognitive	RememberUnderstandApply
CO4	Explain and write simple programs using structures andunions	Cognitive	RememberUnderstandApply
CO5	Explain and write simple programs using files and Build simple projects	Cognitive	RememberUnderstandApply
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT- I		PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS AND I/O STATEMENTS	9
Introduction to components of a computer system, Program – Flowchart – Pseudo code – Software – Introduction to C language – Character set – Tokens: Identifiers, Keywords, Constants, and Operators – sample program structure -Header files – Data Types- Variables - Output statements –Input statements.			
UNIT – II		CONTROL STRUCTURE AND ARRAYS	9
Control Structures – Conditional Control statements: Branching, Looping - Unconditional control structures: switch, break, continue, goto statements – Arrays: One Dimensional Array – Declaration – Initialization – Accessing Array Elements – Searching – Sorting – Two Dimensional arrays - Declaration – Initialization – Matrix Operations – Multi Dimensional Arrays - Declaration – Initialization. Storage classes: auto – extern – static. Strings: Basic operations on strings.			
UNIT – III		FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS	9
Functions: Built in functions – User Defined Functions - Parameter passing methods - Passingarrays to functions – Recursion - Programs using arrays and functions. Pointers - Pointer declaration - Address operator - Pointer expressions & pointer arithmetic - Pointers and function - Call by value - Call by Reference - Pointer to arrays - Use of Pointers in self-referential structures-Notion of linkedlist			
UNIT – IV		STRUCTURES AND UNIONS	9
Structures and Unions - Giving values to members - Initializing structure - Functions and structures - Passing structure to elements to functions - Passing entire function to functions - Arrays of structure - Structure within a structure and Union.			
UNIT - V		FILES	9
File management in C - File operation functions in C - Defining and opening a file - Closing a file - The getw and putw functions - The fprintf & fscanf functions - fseek function – Files and Structures.			

		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Total</b>
		<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>					
1. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", III Edition, (Indian Adapted Edition), TMHpublications, 2010					
2. Yeshwant Kanethker, "Let us C", BPB Publications, 2008					
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>					
1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition 2017.					
2. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education Inc. 2005					
3. Johnson baugh R. and Kalin M., "Applications Programming in ANSI C", III Edition, Pearson Education India, 2003					
<b>E-REFERENCES</b>					
1. <a href="https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/">https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/</a>					
2. <a href="https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial">https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial</a>					
3. <a href="https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/">https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/</a>					

#### Mapping of CO with PO's

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
<b>CO 3</b>	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
<b>CO 4</b>	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
<b>CO 5</b>	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
<b>Total</b>	12	10	3	4	11	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	10	0
<b>Scaled Value</b>	3	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	0

1 – 5 → 1,

6 – 10 → 2,

11 – 15 → 3

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>XAP203</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>APPLIED PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P:A</b>	<b>2.8:0.8:0.4</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>PREREQUISITE:</b>	<b>Basic Physics in HSC level</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
CO1	<i>Identify</i> the basics of mechanics, <i>explain</i> the principles of elasticity and <i>determine</i> its significance in engineering systems and technological advances.	Cognitive: Psychomotor:		Remember, Understand Mechanism	
CO2	<i>Illustrate</i> the laws of electrostatics, magneto-statics and electromagnetic induction; <i>use</i> and <i>locate</i> basic applications of electromagnetic induction to technology.	Cognitive: Psychomotor: Affective:		Remember, Analyze, Mechanism Respond	

CO3	<b>Understand</b> the fundamental phenomena in optics by measurement and <b>describe</b> the working principle and application of various lasers and fibre optics.	Cognitive: Psychomotor: Affective:	Understand, Apply Mechanism Receive
CO4	<b>Analyse</b> energy bands in solids, <b>discuss</b> and <b>use</b> physics principles of latest technology using semiconductor devices.	Cognitive: Psychomotor: Affective:	Understand, Analyze Mechanism Receive
CO5	<b>Develop</b> Knowledge on particle duality and <b>solve</b> Schrodinger equation for simple potential.	Cognitive:	Understand, Apply

#### UNIT - I MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

9+3+9

**Mechanics:** Force - Newton's laws of motion - work and energy - impulse and momentum - torque - law of conservation of energy and momentum - Friction.

**Elasticity:** Stress - Strain - Hooke's law - Stress strain diagram - Classification of elastic modulus - Moment, couple and torque - Torsion pendulum - Applications of torsion pendulum - Bending of beams - [Experimental determination of Young's modulus: Uniform bending and non-uniform bending.](#)

#### UNIT -II ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

9+3+3

Laws of electrostatics - Electrostatic field and potential of a dipole; Dielectric Polarisation, Dielectric constant, internal field - Clausius Mossotti Equation - Laws of magnetism - Ampere's Faraday's law; Lenz's law - Maxwell's equation - Plane electromagnetic waves; their transverse nature - expression for plane, circularly and elliptically polarized light - quarter and half wave plates - production and detection of plane, circularly and elliptically polarized light.

#### UNIT –III OPTICS, LASERS AND FIBRE OPTICS

9+3+12

**Optics:** Dispersion- Optical instrument: Spectrometer - Determination of refractive index and dispersive power of a prism- Interference of light in thin films: air wedge - Diffraction: grating.

**LASER:** Introduction - Population inversion -Pumping - Laser action - Nd-YAG laser - CO<sub>2</sub> laser - Applications

**Fibre Optics:** Principle and propagation of light in optical fibre - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - Types of optical fibre - Fibre optic communication system (Block diagram).

#### UNIT –IV SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

9+3+6

**Semiconductors:** Energy bands in solids - Energy band diagram of good conductors, insulators and semiconductors - Concept of Fermi level - Intrinsic semiconductors - Concept of holes - doping - Extrinsic semiconductors - P type and N type semiconductors - Hall effect.

**Diodes and Transistors:** P-N junction diode - Forward bias and reverse bias - Rectification action of diode - Working of full wave rectifier using P N junction diodes - PNP and NPN transistors - Three different configurations - [Advantages of common emitter configuration - working of NPN transistor as an amplifier in common emitter configuration.](#)

#### UNIT –V QUANTUM PHYSICS

9+3+0

Introduction to quantum physics, black body radiation, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, wave – particle duality, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation (Time dependent and Time independent), particle in a box, Extension to three dimension - Degeneracy.

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Gaur R. K. and Gupta S. L., "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2009.
2. Avadhanulu M. N. "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Palanisamy P. K., "Engineering Physics", Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai.



2. Arumugam M., "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), Anuradha Publishers, 2010.
3. Senthil Kumar G., " Engineering Physics", 2nd Enlarged Revised Edition, VRB Publishers, Chennai, 2011.
4. Mani P., "Engineering Physics", Dhanam Publications, Chennai, 2007.

#### E RESOURCES

NPTEL , Engineering Physics, Prof. M. K. Srivastava, Department of Physics, IIT, Roorkee.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL HOURS
Hours	45	15	-	60

**Table 1: Mapping of CO's with PO:**

	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS1	PS2
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
CO2	3		1		1	-	-	-		-	-	1		
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
CO5	3		2			-	-	-		-	-	1		
Total	15	6	9	6	4				3			5		
aligned to 0,1,2, 3 scale	3	2	2	2	1				1			1		

1 – 5 →1, 6 – 10→ 2, 11 – 15→ 3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION	2	0	0	2
Prerequisite	Basic English in HSC level	L	T	P	H
C : P : A		2	0	0	2
3 : 0 : 0					
Course Outcomes:		Domain		Level	
CO1	Ability to understand the basic principles.	Cognitive		Remember	
CO2	Apply the techniques in writing.	Cognitive		Apply	
CO3	Identify communicative styles.	Cognitive		Remember	
CO4	Construct the nature of writing.	Cognitive		Create	

UNIT – I: BASIC PRINCIPLES	9
1.1 – Basic Principles of Technical Writing	
1.2 – Styles used in Technical Writing	
1.3 – Language and Tone	
UNIT – II: TECHNIQUES	9

2.1 – Special Techniques used in writing	
2.2 – Definition & Description of mechanism	
2.3 – Description- Classification-Interpretation	
<b>UNIT – III: COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 – Modern development in style of writing	
3.2 - New letter writing formats	
<b>UNIT – IV: REPORT WRITING</b>	<b>6</b>
4.1 – Types of Report writing	
4.2 – Project writing formats	
	<b>LECTURE</b>
	<b>30</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>30</b>
<b>SUGGESTED READINGS:</b>	
1. John Sealy, Writing and Speaking Author; Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009.	
2. Williams K.S, Communicating Business. Engage Learning India Pvt Ltd, 2012.	

SUB CODE			SUB NAME				L	T	P	C
XWP205			Workshop Practices				1	0	2	3
C	P	A					L	T	P	H
1	3	0					1	0	4	5
PREREQUISITE:										
Course outcomes:						Domain	Level			
C O 1 :	Summarize the machining methods and Practice machining operation.					Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Guided response			
C O 2 :	Definingmetal casting process, moulding methodsand relatesCasting and Smithy applications.					Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Perception			
C O 3 :	Plan basic carpentry and fitting operation and Practice carpentry and fitting operations.					Cognitive Psychomotor	Applying Guided response			
C O 4 :	Summarize metal joining operation and Practice welding operation.					Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Guided response			
C O	Illustratethe, electrical and electronics basics and Makes appropriate connections.					Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Origination			

5 :			
COURSE CONTENT			
E X P. N O	TITLE	CO RELATION	
1	Introduction to machining process	CO1	
2	Plain turning using lathe operation	CO1	
3	Introduction to CNC	CO1	
4	Demonstration of plain turning using CNC	CO1	
5	Study of metal casting operation	CO2	
6	Demonstration of moulding process	CO2	
7	Study of smithy operation	CO2	
8	Study of carpentry tools	CO3	
9	Half lap joint – Carpentry	CO3	
10	Mortise and Tenon joint – Carpentry	CO3	
11	Study of fitting tools	CO3	
12	Square fitting	CO3	
13	Triangular fitting	CO3	
14	Study of welding tools	CO4	
15	Square butt joint – welding	CO4	
16	Tee joint – Welding	CO4	
17	Introduction to house wiring	CO5	
18	One lamp controlled by one switch	CO5	
19	Two lamps controlled by single switch	CO5	
20	Staircase wiring	CO5	
TEXT BOOKS			
1. Workshop Technology I,II,III, by S K Hajra, Choudhary and A K Chaoudhary. Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay			
2. Workshop Technology by Manchanda Vol. I,II,III India Publishing House, Jalandhar.			
REFERENCES			
1. Manual on Workshop Practice by K Venkata Reddy, KL Narayana et al; MacMillan India Ltd.			
2. Basic Workshop Practice Manual by T Jeyapoovan; Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.,New Delhi			
3. Workshop Technology by B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpat Rai and Co., New Delhi.			
4. Workshop Technology by HS Bawa, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.			
E RESOURCES			
1. <a href="http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107145/">http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107145/</a>			

**Mapping of COs with POs:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2

CO2	2	1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2
CO3	2	1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2
CO5	2	1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2
Total												
Scaled												

0- No relation      1- Low relation      2- Medium relation      3- High relation

Semester		II	
Subject Name		ENGINEERING MECHANICS	
Subject Code		XEM 206	
L –T –P –C 3 - 1 – 0- 4		C: P: A 2.6: 02: 0.2	L –T -P- H 3- 2 - 0 -5
Course Outcome:			Domain
CO1	Identify and choose various types of loading and support conditions that act on structural and dynamic systems.		C(Understand)
CO2	Apply pertinent mathematical, physical and engineering mechanics principles to the system to predict the problem.		C(Application)
CO3	Display and Apply knowledge on the concepts of centroid and moment of inertia of various sections and solids.		C (Application) A (Develop)
CO4	Analyze and Model the problem using free-body diagrams and accurate equilibrium equations and finding the solution.		C(Analyse) P (Model )
CO5	Develop concepts of friction, rigid body kinematics and dynamics with an emphasis on the modeling and analysis and solving simple dynamic problems involving kinematics and momentum.		C(Create)
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT-I	BASICS AND STATICS OF PARTICLES		15 hrs
	Introduction - Units and Dimensions - Laws of Mechanics –Coplanar and Non coplanar Forces - Resolution and Composition of forces - Equilibrium of a particle - Equivalent systems of forces - Principle of transmissibility – single equivalent force.		
UNIT –II	EQUILIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES		15 hrs
	Free body diagram - Types of supports and their reactions - requirements of stable equilibrium – Equilibrium of Rigid bodies in two dimensions - Equilibrium of rigid bodies in three dimensions.		
UNIT-III	PROPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS		15 hrs
	Determination of Areas and Volumes - First moment of area and the centroid - second and product moments of plane area - Parallel axis theorem and Perpendicular axis theorem - Polar moment of inertia – Mass moment of inertia - relation to area moment of inertia.		
UNIT – IV	DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES		15 hrs

	Displacement, Velocity and Acceleration - their relationships - Relative motion - Curvilinear motion - Newton's Law - Work Energy Equation of particles - Impulse and Momentum - Impact of elastic bodies.
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>ELEMENTS OF RIGID BODY DYNAMICS AND FRICTION 15 hrs</b>
	Translation and Rotation of Rigid Bodies - Velocity and acceleration - General Plane motion - Moment of Momentum Equations - Rotation of rigid Body - Work energy equation. Frictional Force - Laws of Coulomb friction - Simple Contact friction - Rolling Resistance - Belt Friction.
	<b>L=45 hrs T = 30 hrs Total = 75 hrs</b>

#### Text books

1. D.S.Kumar “A text book of Engineering Mechanics” Publishers S.K.Kataria and Sons , 2012
2. R.S.Khurmi “A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics” , S. Chand Publishers, 2011
3. Engineering Mechanics: Statics (14th Edition) by Russell C. Hibbeler , Best Sellers, 2015
4. Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics (14th Edition) by Russell C. Hibbeler , Best Sellers, 2015
5. Velusami.M.A. “Engineering Mechanics with Vector Approach”: S.Chand Publishers, 2012
6. J. L. Meriam, L. G. Kraige “Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics”, Sixth Edition 2012

#### References

1. Beer F.P and Johnson E.R., “Vector Mechanics for Engineers – Statics and Dynamics”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
2. K.V.Natarajan, “Engineering Mechanics”, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2006.
3. Chandramouli, Engineering Mechanics, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, 2011
4. Jayakumar and Kumar , Engineering Mechanics, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, 2013

#### Mapping of COs with GAs:

	<b>G A 1</b>	<b>GA2</b>	<b>GA3</b>	<b>GA 4</b>	<b>GA5</b>	<b>GA6</b>	<b>GA7</b>	<b>GA 8</b>	<b>GA9</b>	<b>GA10</b>	<b>GA11</b>	<b>GA12</b>
<b>C O1</b>	2	3	1	3								
<b>C O2</b>		3		2								
<b>C O3</b>									2			
<b>C O4</b>	3	3										1
<b>C O5</b>	3	3										
	8	12	1	5					2			1

*1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High*

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>XCS207</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
------------------------	---------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

<b>COURSE NAME</b>		<b>PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEMSOLVING LAB</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PREREQUISITES</b>		<b>Basic Understanding Skills</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>P</b>	<b>A</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0.25</b>					

### LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- To learn programming language basics and syntax
- To ignite logical thinking
- To understand structured programming approach
- To deal with user defined data types
- To know about data storage in secondary memory

<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	<b>DOMAIN</b>	<b>LEVEL</b>
<i>Solve</i> simple programs using I/O statements	Cognitive Psycomotor	Apply Responding
<i>Solve</i> programs using control structures and arrays	Cognitive Psycomotor	Apply Responding
<i>Solve</i> programs using functions and pointers	Cognitive Psycomotor	Apply Responding
<i>Solve</i> programs using structures	Cognitive Psycomotor	Apply Responding
<i>Solve</i> programs using files	Cognitive Psycomotor	Apply Responding

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>List of Experiments</b>	<b>COs</b>
<b>1</b>	Program to display a Leave Letter as per proper format	<b>CO1</b>
<b>2</b>	i. Program for addition of two numbers ii. Program to solve any mathematical formula.	<b>CO1</b>
<b>3</b>	Program to find greatest of 3 numbers using Branching Statements	<b>CO2</b>
<b>4</b>	Program to display divisible numbers between n1 and n2 using looping Statement	<b>CO2</b>
<b>5</b>	Program to search an array element in an array.	<b>CO2</b>
<b>6</b>	Program to find largest / smallest element in an array.	<b>CO2</b>
<b>7</b>	Program to perform string operations.	<b>CO3</b>

8	Program to find area of a rectangle of a given number use four function types.	CO3
9	Programs to pass and receive array and pointers using four function Types	CO3
10	Programs using Recursion for finding factorial of a number	CO3
11	Program to read and display student mark sheet of a student structures with variables	CO4
12	Program to read and display student marks of a class using structures with arrays	CO4
13	Program to create linked list using structures with pointers	CO4
14	Program for copying contents of one file to another file.	CO5
15	Program using files to store and display student mark list of a class using structures with array	CO5
<b>HOURS</b>		<b>TUTORIAL</b>
		<b>0</b>
		<b>PRACTICAL</b>
		<b>30</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>30</b>

**Mapping of CO with PO's**

	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO 2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO 3	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO 4	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO 5	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
<b>Total</b>	12	10	3	4	11	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	10	0
<b>Scaled Value</b>	3	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	0

0- No relation

1- Low relation

2- Medium relation

3- High relation

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>XAP208</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>APPLIED PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS LAB</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C:P:A</b>	<b>0:2:0</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>PREREQUISITE:</b>	<b>Basic Physics in HSC level</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	<i>Determine</i> the significance of elasticity in engineering systems and technological advances.	Psychomotor:		Mechanism	
<b>CO2</b>	<i>use and locate</i> basic applications of electromagnetic induction to technology.	Psychomotor: Affective:		Mechanism Respond	
<b>CO3</b>	<i>Describe</i> the working principle and application of various lasers and fibre optics.	Psychomotor:		Mechanism	



<b>CO4</b>	use physics principles of latest technology using semiconductor devices.	Psychomotor:	Mechanism
------------	--	--------------	-----------

#### **LABORATORY**

<b>1.</b>	Torsional Pendulum - determination of moment of inertia and rigidity modulus of the given material of the wire.
<b>2.</b>	Uniform Bending - Determination of the Young's Modulus of the material of the beam.
<b>3.</b>	Non-Uniform Bending - Determination of the Young's Modulus of the material of the beam.
<b>4.</b>	Meter Bridge - Determination of specific resistance of the material of the wire.
<b>5.</b>	Spectrometer - Determination of dispersive power of the give prism.
<b>6.</b>	Spectrometer - Determination of wavelength of various colours in Hg source using grating.
<b>7.</b>	Air wedge - Determination of thickness of a given thin wire.
<b>8.</b>	Laser - Determination of wavelength of given laser source and size of the given micro particle using Laser grating.
<b>9.</b>	Post office Box - Determination of band gap of a given semiconductor.
<b>10.</b>	PN Junction Diode - Determination of V-I characteristics of the given diode.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Samir Kumar Ghosh, "A text book of Advanced Practical Physics", New Central Agency (P) Ltd, 2008. 2. Arora C.L., "Practical Physics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2013. 3. Umayal Sundari AR., "Applied Physics Laboratory Manual", PMU Press, Thanjavur, 2012.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL HOURS</b>
<b>Hours</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>

**Table 1: Mapping of CO's with PO:**

	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS1	PS2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
<b>CO2</b>	3		1		1	-	-	-		-	-	1		
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>				<b>3</b>			<b>5</b>		
<b>Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>				<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>		

1 – 5 → 1, 6 – 10 → 2, 11 – 15 → 3

### **SEMESTER III**

#### **ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

XEE 301	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3	1	1	5
C:P: A		L	T	P	CH
3:1:0		3	1	2	6
UNIT- I: NETWORK THEOREMS			09+03		
Superposition theorem, Thevenin theorem, Norton theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Compensation theorem. Analysis with dependent current and voltage sources. Node and Mesh Analysis. Concept of duality and dual networks. List of Experiments 1.Verification of KVL and KCL 2.Verification of Thevenin theorem3.Verification of Norton theorem 4.Verification of Maximum power transfer theorem					
UNIT- II: SOLUTION OF FIRST AND SECOND ORDER NETWORKS			08+03		
Solution of first and second order differential equations for Series and parallel R-L, R-C, RL-C circuits,initial and final conditions in network elements, forced and free response, time constants, steady state and transient state response. List of Experiments 5. Transient analysis of Series RL, RC circuits 6.Sinusoidal analysis of Series RL, RC circuits.					
UNIT- III: SINUSOIDAL STEADY STATE ANALYSIS			08+03		
Representation of sine function as rotating phasor, phasor diagrams, impedances and admittances, ACcircuit analysis, effective or RMS values, average power and complex power. Three-phase circuits. Mutual coupled circuits, Dot Convention in coupled circuits, Ideal Transformer. List of Experiments 7.Measurement of active power for star and delta connected balanced loads 8.Verification of self, mutual inductance and coefficient of coupling					
UNIT- IV: ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS USING LAPLACE TRANSFORMS			08+03		
Review of Laplace Transform, Analysis of electrical circuits using Laplace Transform for standard inputs, convolution integral, inverse Laplace transform, transformed network with initial conditions. Transfer function representation. Poles and Zeros. Frequency response (magnitude and phase plots), series and parallel resonances List of Experiments 9.RLC Series and parallel Resonance					
UNIT- V: NETWORK FUNCTIONS AND TWO PORT NETWORKS			12+03		
Concepts of complex frequency, Transform impedance, Networks function of one port and two port networks, concepts of poles and zeros, property of driving point and transfer function. Two Port Networks, terminal pairs, Relationship of two port variables, impedance parameters, admittance parameters, transmission parameters and hybrid parameters, interconnections of two port networks.					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
	45	15	30	90	
TEXTBOOKS					

1. M. E. Van Valkenburg, "Network Analysis", Prentice Hall, 2006.
2. D. Roy Choudhury, "Networks and Systems", New Age International Publications, 1998.
3. W. H. Hayt and J. E. Kemmerly, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.

#### REFERENCES

1. C. K. Alexander and M. N. O. Sadiku, "Electric Circuits", McGraw Hill Education, 2004.
2. K. V. V. Murthy and M. S. Kamath, "Basic Circuit Analysis", Jaico Publishers, 1999.

#### E REFERENCES

1. NPTEL: <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102042/>
2. MOODLE: <http://moodle.cecs.pdx.edu/course/view.php?id=16>

#### REFERENCES

1. Department Lab Manual
2. Sudhakar.A and Shyam Mohan.S.P, "Circuits and Networks Analysis and Synthesis", Fourth edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3									1		1	1	1
CO 2	3									1		1	2	1
CO 3	3	2								1	1	2	3	1
CO 4	3	2			1					1	1	1	3	3
CO 5	3	2			1					1	1	1	2	2
Total	15	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	11	8
Scaled	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2

0 –No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High Relation

## ANALOG ELECTRONICS

Course Outcomes (XEE 302):			Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the characteristics of diode and analyze the rectifier circuits.		Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Analyze Guided Response
CO2	Understand the characteristics of transistor.		Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Mechanism
CO3	Understand the concept of MOSFET and analyze the circuits and its characteristics		Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Analyze Mechanism
CO4	Classify and explain different types of amplifier		Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Mechanism

<b>CO5</b>	Recall and explain linear and non-linear application of OP-AMP	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Mechanism
------------	--	--------------------------	-------------------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 302	ANALOG ELECTRONICS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	2	5
UNIT- I: DIODE CIRCUITS					9+9
P-N junction diode, I-V characteristics of a diode; review of half-wave and full-wave rectifiers, Zener diodes, Special diodes, clamping and clipping circuits. List of Experiments 1. Design of full wave rectifier with and without filter. 2. Design of bridge rectifier circuits using with and without filter. 3. Conduct an experiment to test clipping and clamping circuits.					
UNIT- II: BJT CIRCUITS					8+3
Structure and I-V characteristics of a BJT; BJT as a switch. BJT as an amplifier: small-signal model, biasing circuits, current mirror; common-emitter, common-base and common collector amplifiers; Small signal equivalent circuits, high-frequency equivalent circuits. List of Experiments 4. Design of BJT common emitter amplifier using voltage divider bias with and without feedback.					
UNIT- III: MOSFET CIRCUITS					8+3
MOSFET structure and I-V characteristics. MOSFET as a switch. MOSFET as an amplifier: small-signal model and biasing circuits, common-source, common-gate and common-drain amplifiers; small signal equivalent circuits - gain, input and output impedances, transconductance, high frequency equivalent circuit.					
UNIT- IV: DIFFERENTIAL, MULTI-STAGE AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS				8+3	
Differential amplifier; power amplifier; direct coupled multi-stage amplifier; internal structure of an operational amplifier, ideal op-amp, non-idealities in an op-amp (Output offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current, slew rate, gain bandwidth product) List of Experiments 6. Conduct experiment on differential amplifier					
UNIT -V: LINEAR AND NONLINEAR APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP					9+15
Idealized analysis of op-amp circuits. Inverting and non-inverting amplifier, differential amplifier, instrumentation amplifier, integrator, active filter, P, PI and PID controllers and lead/lag compensator using an op-amp, voltage regulator, oscillators (Wien bridge and phase shift). Analog to Digital Conversion. Hysteretic Comparator, Crossing Detector, Square-wave and triangular-wave generators. Precision rectifier, peak detector, Monoshot. List of Experiments 7.Design of Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators using OP-AMP. 8.Conduct experiment on Inverting, Non inverting amplifier using OP-AMP. 9.Conduct experiment on astable and monostable multivibrator using OP-AMP.10.Conduct experiment on integrator and differentiator circuit using OP-AMP. 11.Conduct experiment on Schmitt trigger circuit using OP-AMP.					
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
	45	30	75		
TEXTBOOKS					

1. A. S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
2. J. V. Wait, L. P. Huelsman and G. A. Korn, "Introduction to Operational Amplifier theory and applications", McGraw Hill U. S., 1992.
3. J. Millman and A. Grabel, "Microelectronics", McGraw Hill Education, 1988.

#### REFERENCES

1. P. Horowitz and W. Hill, "The Art of Electronics", Cambridge University Press, 1989.
2. P. R. Gray, R. G. Meyer and S. Lewis, "Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits", John Wiley & Sons, 2001.
3. Department Lab Manual.

#### E REFERENCES

1. [www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in).

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3									1		1	2	2
CO 2	3									1		1	2	2
CO 3	3	2								1	1	2	2	2
CO 4	2	2			1					1	1	1	2	2
CO 5	3	1			2					1	1	1	2	2
Total	14	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	10	10
Scaled	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I

Course Outcomes (XEE 303):		Domain	Level
CO 1	Understand the operation of DC machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Perception
CO 2	Understand the winding concepts of DC machine.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Complex Overt Response

<b>CO 3</b>	<b>Understand the motoring and generating concepts of DC machine.</b>	<b>Cognitive Psychomotor</b>	<b>Understand Set</b>
<b>CO 4</b>	<b>Analyse single phase and three phase transformers circuits.</b>	<b>Cognitive Psychomotor</b>	<b>Analyse Set</b>
<b>CO 5</b>	<b>Understand the various loss in magnetic circuits</b>	<b>Cognitive Psychomotor</b>	<b>Understand Set</b>

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 303	ELECTRICAL MACHINES - I	3	1	1	5
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	1	2	6
UNIT -I: INTRODUCTION TO DC MACHINES				9+3+6	
Basic construction of a DC machine, magnetic structure - stator yoke, stator poles, pole-faces or shoes, airgap and armature core, visualization of magnetic field produced by the field winding excitation with armature winding open, air gap flux density distribution, flux per pole, induced EMF in an armature coil. List of Experiments 1. Study of D.C. Motor Starters.					
UNIT- II: DC MACHINES – ARMATURE AND WINDING				9+3+6	
Armature winding and commutation – Elementary armature coil and commutator, lap and wave windings, construction of commutator, linear commutation Derivation of back EMF equation, armature MMF wave, derivation of torque equation, armature reaction, air gap flux density distribution with armature reaction. 2. Open Circuit Characteristics (OCC) and load Characteristics of D.C self-excited generator. 3.Load characteristics of D.C shunt					
UNIT- III: DC MACHINE - MOTORING AND GENERATION				8+3+6	
Armature circuit equation for motoring and generation, Types of field excitations – separately excited, shunt and series. Open circuit characteristic of separately excited DC generator, back EMF with armature reaction, voltage build-up in a shunt generator, critical field resistance and critical speed. V-I characteristics and torque-speed characteristics of separately excited, shunt and series motors. Speed control through armature voltage. Losses, load testing and back-to-back testing of DC machines List of Experiments 4.Load characteristics of D.C. shunt motor. 5.Load characteristics of D.C series motor. 6.Speed control of D.C shunt motor					
UNIT -IV: TRANSFORMERS AND TEST				10+3+6	



Principle, construction and operation of single-phase transformers, equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, voltage regulation, transformer - construction, types of connection and their comparative features, Parallel operation of single-phase and three-phase transformers, Phase conversion - Scott connection, three-phase to six-phase conversion, Tap-changing transformers losses and efficiency Testing - open circuit and shortcircuit tests, polar test, back-to-back test- separation of hysteresis and eddy current losses

List of Experiments

7. Load test on single-phase transformer.

8. Open circuit and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.

#### UNIT -V: AUTOTRANSFORMERS

9+3+6

Autotransformers - construction, principle, applications and comparison with two winding transformer, Magnetizing current, effect of nonlinear B-H curve of magnetic core material, harmonics in magnetization current

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	15	30	90

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
2. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2004.

#### REFERENCES

1. M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002.
2. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011.
3. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	1	0
CO 2	3	-	2	1				1				1		1
CO 3	3			1				1			1			1
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1		1			1		1		1
CO 5	3			1						1				1
Total	15	4	6	7	2	0	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	4
Scale d	3	1	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

#### ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Course Outcomes (XEE 304):		Domain	Level
CO1	To understand the basics of vector and outline different coordinate system.	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding
CO2	To understand the concept of static electric field for simple configuration using gauss and Coulombs law.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Define the knowledge of electrostatics using, boundary conditions, Poissons and Laplace equation.	Cognitive	Understanding

<b>CO4</b>	Recall the magnetic field configuration using Different laws and outline time varying electric and magnetic fields using Maxwell's equation.	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	Recall the concept of magnetization and magnetic field configuration using boundary condition.	Cognitive	Understanding

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XEE 304</b>	<b>ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P: A = 3:0:0</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

#### **UNIT- I: REVIEW OF VECTOR CALCULUS** **9+3**

Vector algebra-addition, subject traction, components of vectors, scalar and vector multiplications, triple products, three orthogonal coordinate systems (rectangular, cylindrical and spherical). Vector calculus differentiation, partial differentiation, integration, vector operator del, gradient, divergence and curl; integral theorems of vectors. Conversion of a vector from one coordinate system to another.

#### **UNIT- II: STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD** **9+3**

Coulomb's law, Electric field intensity, Electrical field due to point charges. Line, Surface and Volume charge distributions. Gauss law and its applications. Absolute Electric potential, Potential difference, Calculation of potential differences for different configurations. Electric dipole, Electrostatic Energy and Energy density.

#### **UNIT -III: CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE** **9+3**

Current and current density, Ohms Law in Point form, Continuity of current, Boundary conditions of perfect dielectric materials. Permittivity of dielectric materials, Capacitance, Capacitance of a two-wire line, Poisson's equation, Laplace's equation, Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation, Application of Laplace's and Poisson's equations.

#### **UNIT -IV: STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS, TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS** **9+3**

Biot-Savart Law, Ampere Law, Magnetic flux and magnetic flux density, Scalar and Vector Magnetic potentials. Steady magnetic fields produced by current carrying conductors. Faraday's law for Electromagnetic induction, Displacement current, Point form of Maxwell's equation, Integral form of Maxwell's equations, Motional Electromotive forces. Boundary Conditions. Force on a moving charge, Force on a differential current element, Force between differential current elements, Nature of magnetic materials, Magnetization and permeability, Magnetic circuits, inductances and mutual inductances.

#### **UNIT -V: ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES** **9+3**

**Derivation of Wave Equation, Uniform Plane Waves, Maxwell's equation in Phasor form, Wave equation in Phasor form, Plane waves in free space and in a homogenous material. Wave equation for a conducting medium, Plane waves in lossy dielectrics, Propagation in good conductors, Skin effect. Poynting theorem.**

	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

1. M. N. O. Sadiku, "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Publication, 2014.
2. A. Pramanik, "Electromagnetism - Theory and applications", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
3. A. Pramanik, "Electromagnetism-Problems with solution", Prentice Hall India, 2012.
4. G. W. Carter, "The electromagnetic field in its engineering aspects", Longmans, 1954.

#### REFERENCES

1. W. J. Duffin, "Electricity and Magnetism", McGraw Hill Publication, 1980.
2. W. J. Duffin, "Advanced Electricity and Magnetism", McGraw Hill, 1968.
3. E. G. Cullwick, "The Fundamentals of Electromagnetism", Cambridge University Press, 1966.
4. B. D. Popovic, "Introductory Engineering Electromagnetics", Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers, International Edition, 1971.
5. W. Hayt, "Engineering Electromagnetics", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.

#### REFERENCES

1. NPTEL: <http://nptel.ac.in/courses>

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
CO3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Total	6	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	7	7
Scaled	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2

0 –No Relation

1 – Low Relation

2 – Medium Relation

3 – High Relation

#### TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

Course Outcomes (XEE 305):		Domain	Level
CO 1	Explain the major components of Transmission and Distribution Systems (TDS). Classify different types of single and three phase transmission line parameters.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO 2	Outline the types of transmission line efficiency calculations and its performance	Cognitive	Understanding
CO 3	Explain the different types of insulators and solve for stress and sag in overhead lines.	Cognitive	Understanding Applying
CO 4	Interpret different type's underground cables.	Cognitive	Understanding

<b>CO 5</b>	Summarize the latest technologies in the field of distribution systems.	Cognitive	Understanding
-------------	---	-----------	---------------

  

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XEE 305</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

  

<b>UNIT- I: TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS</b>	<b>09</b>
--	-----------

Structure of electric power system: Various levels such as generation, transmission and distribution; – Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance calculations – Single-phase and three-phase lines – double circuitlines – effect of earth on transmission line capacitance.

  

<b>UNIT- II: PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES</b>	<b>09</b>
--	-----------

Regulation and efficiency – Tuned power lines, Power flow through a transmission line – Power circle diagrams, Introduction to Transmission loss and Formation of corona – critical voltages – effect on line performance – travelling waveform phenomena.

  

<b>UNIT- III: MECHANICAL DESIGN OF OVERHEAD LINES</b>	<b>09</b>
---	-----------

Line supports – Insulators, Voltage distribution in suspension insulators – Testing of insulators – string efficiency – Stress and sag calculation – effects of wind and ice loading.

  

<b>UNIT -IV: UNDERGROUND CABLES</b>	<b>09</b>
-------------------------------------	-----------

Comparison with overhead line – Types of cables – insulation resistance – potential gradient – capacitance of single-core and three-core cables.

  

<b>UNIT- V: DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM</b>	<b>09</b>
-------------------------------------	-----------

General aspects – Kelvin's Law – A.C. distribution – Single-phase and three phase – Techniques of voltage control and power factor improvement – Introduction to Distribution loss – Recent trends in transmission and distribution systems

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

- 1.D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Power System Engineering', Tata McGraw–Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.
2. B.R.Gupta, 'Power System Analysis and Design', S.Chand, New Delhi, 2003.
3. S.N. Singh, 'Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution', Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, 2002.

#### REFERENCES

1. Luces M.Fualkenberry, Walter Coffey, 'Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission', Pearson Education, 1996.
2. Hadisaddak, 'Power System Analysis,' Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company', 2003
3. Central Electricity Authority (CEA), 'Guidelines for Transmission System Planning', New Delhi
4. Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Handbook', 2012.

#### E REFERENCES

1. NPTEL, Power System Generation, Transmission and Distribution Prof. D. P. Kothari Center for Energy Studies Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	3								1		2	2	1
CO2	1	3	1		1							1	3	1
CO3	1			1	1					1			2	1
CO4	1	2									1	1	2	1
CO5	1	2										1	2	1
Total	5	10	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	11	5
Scaling	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2

0 – No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Course Outcomes (XPS 401):	Domain	Level
C1 <b>Explain</b> conditional probability, independent events; <b>find</b> expected values and Moments of Discrete random variables with their properties.	Cognitive	Understanding Remembering
C2 <b>Find</b> distribution function, Marginal density function, conditional density function and to <b>define</b> density function of conditional distribution functions normal, exponential and gamma distributions.	Cognitive	Remembering

<b>C</b>	<b>Determine</b> the statistical parameters of Binomial, Poisson and Normal and to find correlation, regression and Rank Correlation coefficient of two variables.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>O</b>	Moments, skewness and Kurtosis.	Psychomotor	Guided Response
<b>3</b>			
<b>C</b>	<b>Explain</b> large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportion, single mean, difference of means and difference of standard deviations with simple problems.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>O</b>			
<b>4</b>			
<b>C</b>	<b>Explain</b> small sample test for single mean, difference of mean and correlation coefficients, variance test, chi square test with simple problems.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>O</b>		Affective	Receiving
<b>5</b>			

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
<b>XEE 401</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS – III (PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P: A = 3.5:2.5:2.5</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>CH</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

#### **UNIT - I: BASIC PROBABILITY** **12**

Probability spaces, conditional probability, independence; Discrete random variables, Independent random variables, the multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the binomial distribution, infinite sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Correlation coefficient, Chebyshev's Inequality

#### **UNIT-II: CONTINUOUS PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS & BIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS** **12**

Continuous random variables and their properties, distribution functions and densities, normal, exponential and gamma densities. Bivariate distributions and their properties, distribution of sums and quotients, conditional densities, Bayes' rule.

#### **UNIT - III: BASIC STATISTICS** **12**

Measures of Central tendency: Moments, skewness and Kurtosis - Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal - evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions, Correlation and regression – Rank correlation

#### **UNIT- IV: APPLIED STATISTICS** **12**

Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves. Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.

#### **UNIT-V: SMALL SAMPLES** **12**

Test for single mean, difference of means and correlation coefficients, test for ratio of variances -Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>			

1. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
2. N.P. Bali and M. Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, 2010.
3. Veerarajan T., "Probability, Statistics and Random processes", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.

## REFERENCES

1. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, "Introduction to Probability Theory", Universal Book Stall, 2003.
2. S. Ross, "A First Course in Probability", Pearson Education India, 2002.
3. W. Feller, "An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications", Vol. 1, Wiley, 1968.
4. E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

## E REFERENCES

**nptel**

Probability and Statistics by Prof. Somesh Kumar, Department of Mathematics, IIT Kharagpur.  
([http://nptel.ac.in/noc/noc\\_courselist.php](http://nptel.ac.in/noc/noc_courselist.php))

### Mapping of COs Vs GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	1						1	1		1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	1						1	1		1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	1	1					1	1		1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	15	10	5	3	2	2	1		5	5	2	5
<b>Scaled</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

### DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Course Outcomes (XEE 402):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	To Understand numerical values in various number systems and show number conversions between different number Systems.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Guided Response
<b>CO2</b>	To Analyze Boolean functions and minimization techniques using k –maps and postulates and theorems of Boolean Algebra, minimization of Boolean functions using basic laws.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyze Perception

<b>CO3</b>	To Apply Logic gates and their applications and construct the simple adders and subtractors using logic gates.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Apply Mechanism
<b>CO4</b>	To Understand the process of Analog to Digital conversion and its applications.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO5</b>	To Understand the process of Digital to Analog conversion and its applications.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
<b>XEE 402</b>	<b>DIGITAL ELECTRONICS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>CH</b>
<b>2:1:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

<b>UNIT - I: FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND LOGIC FAMILIES</b>	<b>9+9</b>
---	------------

Digital signals, digital circuits, AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR and Exclusive-OR operations, Boolean algebra, examples of IC gates, number systems-binary, signed binary, octal hexadecimal number, binary arithmetic, one's and two's complements arithmetic, codes, error detecting and correcting codes, characteristics of digital ICs, digital logic families.

**List of Experiments**

1. Verification and study of logic gates.
2. Binary to Gray and Gray to binary code converters.
3. Excess -3 to BCD and vice-versa code converters.

<b>UNIT - II: COMBINATIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
--	------------

Standard representation for logic functions, K-map representation, and simplification of logic functions using K-map, minimization of logical functions. Don't care conditions, Multiplexer, De-Multiplexer/Decoders, Adders, Subtractors, ALU, elementary ALU design, popular MSI chips, digital comparator, parity checker/generator, code converters, priority encoders, decoders Q-M method of function realization.

**List of Experiments**

3. Implementation and verification of Multiplexers and Demultiplexer using logic gates.
4. Implementation and verification of Encoders and Decoders using logic gates.

<b>UNIT - III: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
--	------------

A 1-bit memory, the circuit properties of Bistable latch, JK, SR, D and T types flip-flops, applications of flip-flops, shift registers, applications of shift registers, Asynchronous counters, synchronous counters design using flip flops, special counter IC's, applications of counters.

**List of Experiments**

5. Design and verify operation of Half / Full adder.
6. Design and verify operation of Half/Full Subtractor.

<b>UNIT- IV: A/D AND D/A CONVERTERS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
---	------------



Digital to analog converters: weighted resistor/converter, R-2R Ladder DAC, specifications for D/A converters, examples of DAC ICs, sample and hold circuit, analog to digital converters: quantization and encoding, parallel comparator ADC, successive approximation ADC, specifications of ADC, example of ADC ICs.

#### List of Experiments

8. Verification of state tables of RS, JK, T and D flip flops using NAND and NOR gates.

### UNIT-V: SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES AND PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES 9+3

Memory organization and operation, expanding memory size, classification and characteristics of memories, sequential memory, ROM, RAM, content addressable memory (CAM), charge de coupled device memory (CCD), commonly used memory chips, ROM as a PLD, PLA, PAL, CPLDS, and FPGA.

#### List of Experiments

9. Shift registers and Counters.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	30	75

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. R. P. Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 2009.
2. M. M. Mano, "Digital logic and Computer design", Pearson Education India, 2016.
3. A. Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", Prentice Hall India, 2016.

#### REFERENCES

5. Taub and Schilling, 'Digital Integrated Circuits', McGraw Hill, 2002.
6. Samuel C. Lee "Digital Circuits and Logic Designs" Prentice Hall of India; 2000.
7. Fletcher, W.I., 'An Engineering Approach to Digital Design', Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
8. Anand Kumar, Fundamental of Digital circuits, PHI 2003.

#### E REFERENCES

1. NPTEL, Digital Logic Circuits, Prof. S.Srinivasan, IIT Madras.
2. NPTEL, Digital Logic Circuits, Prof. D. Roychoudhury, IIT Kharagpur.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
CO 2	3	2	1	-	-	2	0	2	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO 3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	2
CO 4	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO 5	3	2	2	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Total	12	9	10	-	-	5	5	7	3	3	2	8	8	9
Scaled	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2

0 –No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High Relation

#### POWER ELECTRONICS

Course Outcomes (XEE 403):	Domain	Level
----------------------------	--------	-------

<b>CO1</b>	To Understand the structure, operation and characteristics of power switching devices.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Response
<b>CO2</b>	Determine the operation, characteristics and performance parameters of controlled rectifiers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO3</b>	Analysis the operation of DC - DC choppers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyzing Mechanism
<b>CO4</b>	Analysis the operation of various inverters and infer the suitable PWM techniques.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyzing Mechanism
<b>CO5</b>	To Understand the concept of various types of AC voltage controllers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
<b>XEE 403</b>	<b>POWER ELECTRONICS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>2:1:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

#### **UNIT – I: POWER SWITCHING DEVICES**

**9+9**

Review on Semiconductor devices – I-V characteristics and Switching Characteristics of power Diodes, SCR, TRIAC, power BJT, power MOSFET and IGBT. Triggering and Commutation Circuits.

##### **List of Experiments**

- 1.Characteristics of SCR
- 2.Characteristics of MOSFET
- 3.Characteristics of IGBT

#### **UNIT – II: THYRISTOR RECTIFIERS**

**9+3**

Single phase half-wave and full-wave thyristor rectifiers – Single phase full-bridge thyristor rectifier with R-load and highly inductive load – Three phase full-bridge thyristor rectifier with R-load and highly inductive load.

##### **List of Experiments**

4. Single phase fully controlled rectifier with R, RL load

#### **UNIT – III: DC TO DC CHOPPERS**

**9+6**

Types of Choppers, Class A to E, step-up and step-down choppers – Analysis of Voltage, Current and Load commutated choppers –Introduction to Resonant converters

##### **List of Experiments**

- 5.BUCK- BOOST converter using MOSFET.
- 6.IGBT based choppers.

#### **UNIT – IV: INVERTERS**

**9+6**

Single phase, Three phase voltage source inverters (Both 120° and 180° mode of conductions) – Bipolar sinusoidal modulation and unipolar sinusoidal modulation, Modulation Index - PWM Techniques- Current Source Inverters.

##### **List of Experiments**

- 7.Single phase IGBT PWM inverter.
- 8.Series Inverter/ Parallel Inverter

#### **UNIT – V:AC VOLTAGE CONTROLLERS**

**9+6**

## List of Experiments

### 10. Single phase cycloconverter.

### 11. Mini project: Design of basic power converter circuits.

	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>75</b>

## TEXTBOOKS

1. Rashid, M.H., 'Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications', Pearson Education India, 2009.
2. Singh, M.D and Kanchandani, 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw Hill & Hill publication Company Ltd New Delhi, 2009.
3. Bimbhra, P.S, 'Power Electronics', Khanna Publishers, 2007.
4. Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland and William P. Robbins, 'Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design', New Jersey, John Wiley and Sons, 2007.

## REFERENCES

1. Dubey, G.K., Doradia, S.R., Joshi, A. and Sinha, R.M., ‘Thyristorised Power Controllers’, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1986.
2. Lander, W., ‘Power Electronics’, McGraw Hill and Company, Third Edition, 2009.
3. Sen, P.C., ‘Power Electronics’, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
4. Joseph Vithayathil, ‘Power Electronics’, McGraw-Hill New York, 1996.
5. Erickson, R.W and Maksimovic, D., ‘Fundamentals of Power Electronics’, Springer Science & Business Media, 2007.
6. Umanand, L., ‘Power Electronics: Essentials and Applications’, Wiley India, 2009.
7. Department Laboratory Manual

## REFERENCES

1. **Lecture Series on Power Electronics** by Prof. B.G. Fernandes, Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Bombay.
2. [http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/108105066/PDF/L-1\(SSG\)\(PE\)%20\(\(EE\)NPTEL\).pdf](http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/108105066/PDF/L-1(SSG)(PE)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf)

## Mapping of COs with POs

[illegible]

<b>CO 4</b>	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
<b>CO 5</b>	1	2	3	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
<b>Total</b>	10	9	9	2	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	1	11	8
<b>Scaled</b>	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

## ELECTRICAL MACHINES – II

<b>Course Outcomes (XEE 404):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	To Understand the fundamentals of different types of slots and windings used for AC machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO2</b>	To Understand the concepts of pulsating and revolving magnetic fields.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO3</b>	To Understand the operation of induction machines, torque slip characteristics, equivalent circuit and its phasor diagram.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO4</b>	To Understand the different types of starting, braking and speed control for induction motors. React the generator operation, self-excitation and doubly-fed Induction machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO5</b>	To Understand the operation of single-phase induction motors and its performance parameters.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XEE 404</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>C:P: A = 2:1:0</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINES – II</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>

### UNIT – I: FUNDAMENTALS OF AC MACHINE WINDINGS 9+3+12

Physical arrangement of windings in stator and cylindrical rotor–Slots for windings –Single-turn coil – Active portion and overhang –Full-pitch coils–Types of windings– 3D visualization of the above winding types– Air-gap MMF distribution with fixed current through winding –Winding distribution factor.

#### List of Experiments

- 1.Load test on three phase squirrel cage induction motor.
- 2.Load test on three phase slip ring induction motor.
- 3.Load test of a three-phase alternator.
- 4.Load test on single-phase induction motor.

### UNIT – II: PULSATING AND REVOLVING MAGNETIC FIELDS 9+3+6

Types of magnetic fields –Alternating current in windings with spatial displacement – Magnetic field produced by a single winding – Fixed current and alternating current. Pulsating fields produced by spatially displaced windings– Windings spatially shifted by 90° – Three windings spatially shifted by 120° (carrying three-phase balanced currents) – Revolving magnetic field.

#### List of Experiments

- 5.No load and blocked rotor test on three phase induction motor.
- 6.No load and blocked rotor test on single phase induction motor.

<b>UNIT – III: INDUCTION MACHINES</b>				<b>12+3+3</b>
Constructional details –Types of rotors (squirrel cage and slip-ring) – Torque Slip Characteristics – Equivalent circuit – Phasor Diagram– Effect of parameter variation on torque speed characteristics –Methods of starting, braking and speed control for induction motors–Generator operation –Self-excitation– Doubly-Fed Induction Machines.				
<b>List of Experiments</b>				
7.Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF /MMF methods.				
<b>UNIT – IV: SINGLE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS</b>				<b>6+3+6</b>
Constructional details of single-phase induction motor – Double revolving field theory and operation – Equivalent circuit – Determination of parameters – Split-phase starting methods and applications.				
<b>List of Experiments</b>				
8.OCC and load characteristics of three phase alternator				
9.V and inverted V curves of three phase synchronous motor.				
<b>UNIT – V: SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES</b>				<b>9+3+3</b>
Constructional details – Cylindrical rotor synchronous machine– EMF equation –Equivalent circuit – Phasor diagram–Armature reaction–Voltage regulation– V-curves. Salient pole machine – Two reaction theory – Phasor diagram –Power angle characteristics. Synchronizing and parallel operation.				
(Basic operation of synchronous motors)				
<b>List of Experiments</b>				
10.Study of induction motor starters.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>90</b>

### TEXTBOOKS

1. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, 'Electric Machines', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2010.
2. M. G. Say, 'Performance and Design of AC Machines', CBS Publishers, 2002.
3. P. S. Bimbhra, 'Electrical Machinery', Khanna Publishers, 2011.
4. B.L.Theraja, 'A Textbook of Electrical Technology', Vol. I & II, M/s S.Chand, Delhi,2013.

### REFERENCES

1. A. E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, 'Electric Machinery', Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 2013.
2. A. S. Langsdorf, 'Alternating Current Machines', Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 1984.
3. P. C. Sen, "Principles of Electric Machines and Power Electronics", John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
4. J.B. Gupta, 'Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines', S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2002.
5. Deshpande M.V., 'Electrical Machines', PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi – 2011.
6. A. G. Warren, 'Problems in Electrical Engineering', Parker and Smith Solutions, Newyork, 1940.
7. K. Murugesh Kumar, 'Electric Machines', Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 2002.
8. Department Laboratory Manual.

### E REFERENCES

1. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/2335/Basic-Electrical-Technology35-38>, Prof. L. Umanand, IISc Bangalore.

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO 4</b>	2	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	14	8	7	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	5

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Course Outcomes (XUM 405):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	<i>Recognise</i> and <i>describe</i> the personal traits of an entrepreneur.	Cognitive Affective	Understand Receiving
<b>CO2</b>	<i>Determine</i> the new venture ideas and <i>analyze</i> the feasibility report.	Cognitive	Understand Analyze
<b>CO3</b>	<i>Develop</i> the business plan and <i>analyze</i> the plan as an individual or in team.	Cognitive Affective	Receiving Analyze
<b>CO4</b>	<i>Describe</i> various parameters to be taken into consideration for launching and managing small business.	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO5</b>	<i>Describe</i> Technological management and Intellectual Property Rights	Cognitive	Understand

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XUM 405	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 2:0:1		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I: ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAITS AND FUNCTIONS				9	
Definition of Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an entrepreneur; factors affecting Entrepreneurship Development; Role of Family and Society; Achievement Motivation; Entrepreneurship as a career and national development.					
UNIT – II: NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND VENTURE CREATION				9	
Ideation to Concept development; Sources and Criteria for Selection of Product; market assessment; Feasibility Report; Project Profile; processes involved in starting a new venture; legal formalities; Ownership; Case Study.					

<b>UNIT – III: ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE</b>	<b>9</b>
--	----------

Financial forecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilization; Business plan preparation; Sources of Financing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; Government support in start-up promotion.

<b>UNIT – IV: LAUNCHING OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ITS MANGEMENT</b>	<b>9</b>
---	----------

Operations Planning - Market and Channel Selection - Growth Strategies - Product Launching – Incubation, Monitoring and Evaluation of Business - Preventing Sickness and Rehabilitation of Business Units.

<b>UNIT-V: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT, IPR PORTFOLIO FOR NEW PRODUCT VENTURE</b>	<b>9</b>
---	----------

Technology management; Impact of technology on society and business; Role of Government in supporting Technology Development and IPR protection; Entrepreneurship Development Training and Other Support Services.

	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

1. Hisrich, 2016, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. S.S.Khanka, 2013, Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.

#### **REFERENCES**

1. Mathew Manimala, 2005, Entrepreneurship Theory at the Crossroads, Paradigms & Praxis,
2. Biztrantra ,2nd Edition.
3. Prasanna Chandra, 2009, Projects – Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews, Tata McGraw-Hill.
4. P.Saravanavel, 1997, Entrepreneurial Development, Ess Pee kay Publishing House, Chennai.
5. Arya Kumar,2012, Entrepreneurship: Creating and Leading an Entrepreneurial Organisation, Pearson Education India.
6. Donald F Kuratko, T.V Rao, 2012, Entrepreneurship: A South Asian perspective, Cengage Learning India.
7. Dinesh Awasthi, Raman Jaggi, V.Padmanand, Suggested Reading / Reference Material
8. for Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), EDI Publication, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad. Available from: <http://www.ediindia.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf>

#### **E REFERENCES**

1. Jeff Hawkins, “Characteristics of a successful entrepreneur”, ALISON Online entrepreneurship courses, “<https://alison.com/learn/entrepreneurial-skills>”
2. Jeff Cornwall, “Entrepreneurship -- From Idea to Launch”, Udemy online Education, <https://www.udemy.com/entrepreneurship-from-idea-to-launch/>

#### **Mapping of COs with POs**

	<b>GA1</b>	<b>GA2</b>	<b>GA3</b>	<b>GA4</b>	<b>GA5</b>	<b>GA6</b>	<b>GA7</b>	<b>GA8</b>	<b>GA9</b>	<b>GA10</b>	<b>GA11</b>	<b>GA12</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	1
<b>CO 2</b>	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	0
<b>CO 3</b>	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	0	2
<b>CO 4</b>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	3	3



<b>CO 5</b>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	3
<b>Total</b>	0	0	1	2	3	5	3	8	10	8	9	9
<b>Scaled</b>	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

<b>Course Outcomes (XEE 406):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts of continuous time and discrete time systems.	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO2</b>	Analyse systems in complex frequency domain.	Cognitive	Analyse
<b>CO3</b>	Learn about Fourier transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO4</b>	Learn about Laplace transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO5</b>	Learn about Z- transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XEE 406</b>	<b>SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

#### **UNIT -I: INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS** **09**

Signals and systems as seen in everyday life, and in various branches of engineering and science. Signal properties: periodicity, absolute integrability, determinism and stochastic character. Some special signals of importance: the unit step, the unit impulse, the sinusoid, the complex exponential, some special time-limited signals; continuous and discrete time signals, continuous and discrete amplitude signals. System properties: linearity: additivity and homogeneity, shift-invariance, causality, stability, reliability. Examples.

#### **UNIT- II: BEHAVIOUR OF CONTINUOUS AND DISCRETE-TIME LTI SYSTEMS** **09**

Impulse response and step response, convolution, input-output behaviour with aperiodic convergent inputs, cascade interconnections. Characterization of causality and stability of LTI systems. System representation through differential equations and difference equations. State-space Representation of systems. State-Space Analysis, Multi-input, multi-output representation. State Transition Matrix and its Role. Periodic inputs to an LTI system, the notion of a frequency response and its Relation to the impulse response.

#### **UNIT -III: FOURIER TRANSFORMS** **09**

Fourier series representation of periodic signals, Waveform Symmetries, Fourier Coefficients, harmonic spectrum and THD. Fourier Transform, convolution/multiplication and their effect in the frequency domain, magnitude and phase response, Fourier domain duality. The Discrete- Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) and the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT). Application to simple circuits.

#### **UNIT- IV: LAPLACE TRANSFORMS** **06**

Review of the Laplace Transform for continuous time signals and systems, system functions, poles and zeros of system functions and signals, Laplace domain analysis, solution to differential equations and system behaviour. Application to simple circuits.

#### **UNIT -V: Z- TRANSFORMS AND SAMPLING RECONSTRUCTION** **12**

The z-Transform for discrete time signals and systems, system functions, poles and zeros of systems and sequences, z-domain analysis. The Sampling Theorem and its implications. Spectra of sampled signals. Reconstruction: ideal interpolator, zero-order hold, first-order hold. Aliasing and its effects. Relation between continuous and discrete time systems. Introduction to the applications of signal and system theory: modulation for communication, filtering, feedback control systems.



	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	30	15	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. A. V. Oppenheim, A. S. Willsky and S. H. Nawab, "Signals and systems", Prentice Hall India, 1997.
2. J. G. Proakis and D. G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms, and Applications", Pearson, 2006.
3. H. P. Hsu, "Signals and systems", Schaum's series, McGraw Hill Education, 2010.
4. S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 2007.

#### REFERENCES

1. A. V. Oppenheim and R. W. Schaffer, "Discrete-Time Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 2009.
2. M. J. Robert "Fundamentals of Signals and Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2007.
3. B. P. Lathi, "Linear Systems and Signals", Oxford University Press, 2009.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	1	0
CO 2	3	3	2	1		3		1				2		1
CO 3	3			1		3		1			1			1
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1		1			2		2		1
CO 5	3			1						2				1
Total	15	7	6	7	2	6	1	2	1	4	1	5	1	4
Scaled	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

0 – No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High

#### SEMESTER V

#### POWER SYSTEMS-I (APPARATUS AND MODELLING)

Course Outcomes (XEE 501):		Domain	Level
CO1	Demonstrate the per phase analysis of power system	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Develop the model of various components of power system and Construct the Y Bus and Z Bus for a power system.	Cognitive	Applying
CO3	Analyse the power system network with symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults. Calibrate the fault current in a power system.	Cognitive psychomotor	Analysing Complex
CO4	Summarize the power flow equation. Assess the voltage profile of a power system by performing the load flow analysis and Identify the line loss and line flow.	Cognitive psychomotor	Understanding Evaluating Perception
CO5	Classify and determine the stability of power system. Detect the transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault.	Cognitive psychomotor	Understanding Evaluating Perception

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 501	POWER SYSTEMS-I (APPARATUS AND MODELLING)	3	1	1	5
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:1:0		3	1	2	6
UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION				9+3	
Need for system analysis in planning and operation of modern power system – per phase analysis - Single line diagram - Per unit representation and Per unit calculations – Change of base –introduction to Electricity Deregulation.					
UNIT -II: MODELLING OF POWER SYSTEM COMPONENTS				12+3+6	
Primitive network and its matrices – bus incidence matrix – bus admittance and bus impedance matrix formation – Z – Bus building algorithm - Modelling of generator, load, transformer, transmission line for different power system studies.					
List of Experiments 1. Formation of Bus Admittance Matrix. 2. Formation of Bus Impedance Matrix using building Algorithm					
UNIT - III: FAULT ANALYSIS-UNSYMMETRICAL FAULTS				12+3+6	
Need for short circuit study - basic assumptions in fault analysis of power systems. Symmetrical (or) balanced three phase faults – problem formulation – fault analysis using Z- bus matrix – algorithm and flow chart. Computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents. Introduction to symmetrical components – sequence impedances – sequence networks Unsymmetrical fault analysis: L-G, L-L and L-L-G faults.					
List of Experiments 3. Symmetrical Fault Analysis. 4. Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis.					
UNIT- IV: POWER FLOW ANALYSIS				9+3+9	
Need for Power Flow Analysis – bus classification – derivation of power flow equation – solution by Gauss–Seidel, Newton–Raphson and Fast Decoupled Power Flow methods –comparison of three methods					
List of Experiments 5. Solution of power flow using Gauss-Seidel Method. 6. Solution of power flow using Newton Raphson Method. 7. Solution of power flow using Fast Decoupled Power Flow Method.					
UNIT -V: STABILITY ANALYSIS				9+3+3	
Types of stability - Swing equation in state space form - equal area criterion - stability analysis of single machine connected to infinite bus by modified Euler’s method using classical machine model– critical clearing angle and time. Causes of voltage instability – voltage stability proximity indices for two-bus system – methods of improving power system stability.List of Experiments 9. Transient Stability Analysis of Single-Machine Infinite Bus System					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
	45	15	30	90	
TEXT BOOKS					

1. J. Grainger and W. D. Stevenson, "Power System Analysis", McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd edition (December 28, 2015)
2. O. I. Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems Theory", McGraw Hill Education, 1st July 2017.
3. A. R. Bergen and V. Vittal, "Power System Analysis", Pearson Education Inc., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.

## REFERENCES

1. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Modern Power System Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition (29 June 2011)
2. B. M. Weedy, B. J. Cory, N. Jenkins, J. Ekanayake and G. Strbac, "Electric Power Systems", Wiley, 5<sup>th</sup> edition (December 26, 2012)

## E REFERENCES

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104051/> <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102047/>

## Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3									1		1	3	2
CO 2	3									1		1	3	2
CO 3	3	2								1	1	2	3	2
CO 4	3	2			1					1	1	1	3	2
CO 5	3	2			1					1	1	1	3	2
Total	15	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	15	10
Scaled	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2

0 –No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High Relation

## CONTROL SYSTEMS

Course Outcomes (XEE 502):		Domain	Level
CO1	<b>Identify</b> the basic elements, derive the transfer function and <b>Compute</b> the overall gain of the control system and <b>Construct</b> the transfer function of DC motors and DC generators.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the performance of First and Second order system with static and dynamic error coefficients.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Set
CO3	<b>Describe</b> the frequency domain specifications and show the response of frequency response.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Understanding Set
CO4	<b>Determine</b> the stability of the systems and <b>Design</b> the suitable compensator and controller for the given performance criteria of the control system	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Design Perception
CO5	<b>Describe</b> State transition matrix. <b>Explain</b> State space model and <b>construct</b> and <b>verify</b> the canonical state model and Kalman's test for controllability and observability.	Cognitive	Remembering

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 502	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A		L	T	P	F
3:1:0		3	0	2	5
UNIT - I: SYSTEMS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION					9+9
Basic elements in control systems – Open and closed loop systems – Principles of feedback, Transfer function Block diagram reduction techniques – Signal flow graphs. Mason gain formula, Modelling of electric systems translation and rotational mechanical systems.					
List of Experiments					
1. Transfer function and modelling of separately excited DC Generator.					
2. Transfer function and modelling of Armature & field-controlled DC Motor.					
3. Transfer function of AC Servomotor					
UNIT – II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS					9+9
Time response – Time domain specifications - Standard test signals. Time response of first and second order systems for standard test inputs. Error coefficients – Generalized error series – Steady state error					
List of Experiments					
4. Analysis of Synchro Transmitter and Receiver.					
5. Performance of DC Stepper Motor					
6. Digital simulation of I order and II order system by using Scilab.					
UNIT - III: FREQUENCY-RESPONSE ANALYSIS					9+6
Frequency domain specification – Bode plot – Polar plot – Determination of closed loop response from open loop response – CorRelation between frequency domain and time domain specifications					
List of Experiments					
7. Frequency response of Lag, Lead & Lag – Lead networks.					
8. Determination of Phase margin and Gain margin of the Bode plot using Scilab.					
UNIT – IV: STABILITY ANALYSIS AND CONTROLLER DESIGN					9
Characteristics equation – Location of roots in S plane for stability –Routh Hurwitz criterion – Root locus construction – Effect of pole, zero addition –Nyquist stability criterion. Introduction to design of Proportional, Integral and Derivative Controllers- Lead and Lag compensator- Analog and Digital implementation of controllers.					
UNIT – V: STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS					9+6
Concepts of state variables. State space model. Diagonalization of State Matrix. Solution of state equations. Eigenvalues and Stability Analysis. Physical variable phase variable and canonical variable forms State Space representation of continuous time system. Transfer function from state variable representation –. Concept of controllability and observability.					
List of Experiments					
9. Transfer function and modeling of Ward – Leonard speed control system applied to DC motor.					
10.DC Position using feedback Control system.					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
	45	0	30	75	
TEXTBOOKS					

1. I.J. Nagrath & M. Gopal, 'Control Systems Engineering', New Age International Publishers Pvt Ltd; Sixth edition (1 September, 2018)
2. Norman S. Nise, "Control System Engineering" Seventh edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2015.
3. M. Gopal, "Control Systems, Principles & Design", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.
4. Richard C. Dorf & Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison– Wesley, 2012.

#### REFERENCES

1. B.C. Kuo, 'Automatic Control Systems', Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
2. K. Ogata, 'Modern Control Engineering', 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2003 / PHI.
3. N. Bandyopadhyay, 'Control Engineering Theory and Practice', Prentice Hall of India, 2009
4. John J.D'azzo & Constantine H.Houpis, 'Linear control system analysis and design', Tata McGraw-Hill, Inc., 2013

#### E – REFERENCES

1. NTPCL, Control Systems Engineering (Web Course), Prof. M. Gopal, IIT Kharagpur.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	2	1			1	1	1			1		
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	1		2	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2			1		3				2	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	2	2
<b>Total</b>	10	10	9	7	4	4	5	4	9	3	1	6	7	7
<b>Scaled</b>	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2

0 – No Relation

1 – Low Relation

2 – Medium Relation

3 – High Relation

#### MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

Course Outcomes (XEE 503):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	To understand the fundamentals of microprocessors, microcontrollers and embedded systems	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	To understand the architecture, Timing diagrams and Execution cycles of 8051	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO3</b>	To understand the types of addressing modes, Instruction types and to understand the basic concepts of programming	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding
<b>CO4</b>	To understand interfacing design of peripherals like I/O, A/D, D/A, timer etc.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding

<b>CO5</b>	To understand communication protocols and interfacing with external devices	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding
------------	---	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

**Learning Outcomes:** Able to do assembly language programming, do interfacing design of peripherals like I/O, A/D, D/A, timer etc. and to develop systems using different microcontrollers.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 503	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:1:0		3	0	2	5
UNIT- I: FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROPROCESSORS					9
Fundamentals of Microprocessor Architecture. 8-bit Microprocessor and Microcontroller architecture, Comparison of 8-bit microcontrollers, 16-bit and 32-bit microcontrollers. Definition of embedded system and its characteristics, Role of microcontrollers in embedded Systems. Overview of the 8051 family.					
UNIT -II: THE 8051 ARCHITECTURE					9
Internal Block Diagram, CPU, ALU, address, data and control bus, working registers, SFRs, Clock and RESET circuits, Stack and Stack Pointer, Program Counter, I/O ports, Memory Structures, Data and Program Memory, Timing diagrams and Execution Cycles.					
UNIT- III: INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING					9+12
Addressing modes: Introduction, Instruction syntax, Data types, Subroutines Immediate addressing, Register addressing, Direct addressing, Indirect addressing, Relative addressing, indexed addressing, Bit inherent addressing, bit direct addressing. 8051 Instruction set, Instruction timings. Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logical instructions, Branch instructions, Subroutine instructions, Bit manipulation instruction. Assembly language programs, C language programs. Assemblers and compilers. Programming and Debugging tools.					
List of Experiments					
1. Simple arithmetic operations with 8085 Microprocessors: Multi precision addition / subtraction / multiplication / division.					
2. Programming with control instructions: Increment / Decrement, Ascending / Descending order, Maximum / Minimum of numbers, Rotate instructions.					
3. Demonstration of basic instructions with 8051 Micro controller execution, including: a. Conditional jumps, looping b. Calling subroutines. c. Stack parameter testing					
4. Design program for code conversions.					
UNIT -IV: MEMORY AND I/O INTERFACING					9+3
Memory and I/O expansion buses, control signals, memory wait states. Interfacing of peripheral devices such as General Purpose I/O, ADC, DAC, timers, counters, memory devices.					
List of Experiments					
5. Interfacing Converters of 8-bit D/A and A/D.					
UNIT -V: EXTERNAL COMMUNICATION INTERFACE AND APPLICATIONS					9+15

Synchronous and Asynchronous Communication. RS232, SPI, I2C. Introduction and interfacing to protocols like Blue-tooth and Zig-bee LED, LCD and keyboard interfacing. Stepper motor interfacing, DC Motor interfacing, sensor interfacing.

#### List of Experiments

6. Interfacing of Keyboard with 8085
7. Interfacing of seven segment display with 8085.
8. Serial communication, I/O Port operations.
9. Design and implementation of Traffic Light control.
10. Design and implementation of Stepper motor control

	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	30	75

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. M.A.Mazidi, J.G.Mazidi and R.D.McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C", Pearson Education, 2007.
2. K.J. Ayala, "8051 Microcontroller", Delmar Cengage Learning, 2004.
3. R. Kamal, "Embedded System", McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition, 2017.
4. R.S. Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture: Programming and Applications with the 8085", Penram International Publishing, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013

#### REFERENCES

1. D.A.Patterson and J.H.Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware /Software interface", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. D.V.Hall, "Microprocessors & Interfacing", McGraw Hill Higher Education, 2005.

#### E REFERENCES

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)

[https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_ee11](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee11)

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc>

BANG/notused/Microprocessors%20and%20Microcontrollers-/Learning%20Material%20-%20Microprocessors%20and%20microcontrollers.pdf

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
CO 2	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO 3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
CO 4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1
CO 5	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	0	0	1
Total	4	5	7	6	2	1	5	0	8	7	6	2	3	5
Scaled	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	1

0 – No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High Relation



## PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR

Course Outcomes (XEE E11):		Domain	Level
CO1	To <b>illustrate</b> and <b>recall</b> the principle, characteristics and working of different types of relay.	Cognitive	Understanding Remembering
CO2	To <b>choose</b> relevant protection systems for the Generator and Transformers.	Cognitive	Applying Evaluating
CO3	To <b>compare</b> the concepts of arc quenching techniques of different equipments	Cognitive	Analyzing
CO4	To <b>classify</b> the different type of Circuit breakers and its selection criteria.	Cognitive	Analyzing
CO5	To <b>select</b> of different type of equipments used for over voltage protection and Lightning arrestors.	Cognitive	Applying

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE E11	PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: RELAYS					09
General classification, Principle of operation, types, characteristics, Torque equation, Relaying Schemes, Relay Co- ordination. Requirement of relays, Primary & backup protection, Desirable qualities of relays, Terminology used in protective relay, Over current relays directional, distance and differential, under frequency, negative sequence relays					
UNIT -II: APPARATUS PROTECTION					09
Protection of Generator: Earth Fault, percentage, differential, Loss of excitation, Prime mover failure, over current, Negative phase sequence, heating, Reverse power protection schemes. Protection of Transformers: Internal and external fault protection, Differential, Earth fault, Over Current, Overheating. Transformer Protection - Incipient fault.					
UNIT- III: THEORY OF CIRCUIT INTERRUPTION					09
Physics of arc phenomena and interruption- rate of rise of recovery voltage. Elementary principle of arc quenching, Recovery and re-striking voltage, arc quenching devices, current chopping, capacitive current, resistance switching, interruption of capacitive current					
UNIT- IV: CIRCUIT BREAKERS					09
Switchgear, fault clearing, description and operation of Bulk oil, Minimum oil, Air break, Air blast, SF6, Vacuum circuit breakers and DC circuit breakers, LT Switch gear, HRC fuses, current limiting reactor & influence of reactors in CB ratings, selection of circuit breakers, Testing of circuit breaker, Intelligent circuit breakers.					
UNIT -V: PROTECTION AGAINST OVERVOLTAGE					09
Switching surges, Phenomena of Lightning, over voltage due to lightning, Protection against lightning, Lightning arrestors, selection of lightning arrestors, Surge absorbers, and diverters, Rod gap, Horn gap expulsion type & valve type lightning arrestors, solid resistance and reactance earthing, Arc suppression coil, Earthing transformers, Earth wires, insulation co-ordination.					
		LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL	
		45	0	45	
TEXTBOOKS					



1. Badri Ram, Vishwakarma D N., “Power System Protection and Switchgear” Tata McGraw Hill Publishing House Limited, New Delhi, 2005.
2. Soni, M.L., Gupta, P.V., Bhatnagar, U.S. and Chakrabarti, A., “A Text Book on Power Systems Engineering”, Dhanpat Rai & Sons Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
3. Sunil, S.Rao, “Switchgear Protection and Power Systems (Theory, Practice & Solved Problems”, Khanna Publishers Limited, New Delhi, 12th Edition, 2008.
4. B.Ravindranath, and N.Chander, ‘Power System Protection and Switchgear’, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2000.

#### REFERENCES

1. Paithankar Y. G., Bhide S. R., “Fundamentals of Power System Protection” Prentice Hall of India Limited, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2010.
2. Wadhwa, C.L., “Electrical Power Systems”, New Age International Publishers Limited, 2006, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2010
3. Patra, S.P., Basu, S.K. and Chowduri, S., ‘Power systems Protection’, Oxford and International Book House Publishing Co, 2000.

#### E REFERENCES

NTPEL, Power System Generation, Transmission and Distribution, Prof. D. P. Kothari Center for Energy Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO 2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
CO 3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO 5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Total	7	7	6	5	5	2	2	0	0	5	0	6	8	8
Scaled	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	2

0 – No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Course Outcomes:	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Understand</i> the Constitutional History	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Understand</i> the Powers and Functions	Cognitive
CO3	<i>Understand</i> the Legislature	Affective
CO4	<i>Understand</i> the Judiciary	Affective
CO5	<i>Understand</i> the Centre State relations	Cognitive

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

<b>XUM 506</b>	<b>CONSTITUTION OF INDIA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>UNIT- I:</b>					<b>9</b>

Constitutional History- The Constitutional Rights- Preamble- Fundamental Rights- Fundamental Duties- Directive principles of State Policy.

<b>UNIT- II:</b>	<b>9</b>
------------------	----------

The Union Executive- The President of India (powers and functions)- Vice-President of India-The Council of Ministers-Prime Minister- Powers and Functions.

<b>UNIT- III:</b>	<b>9</b>
-------------------	----------

Union Legislature- Structure and Functions of Lok Sabha- Structure and Functions of Rajya Sabha- Legislative Procedure in India- Important Committees of Lok Sabha- Speaker of the Lok Sabha.

<b>UNIT- IV:</b>	<b>9</b>
------------------	----------

The Union Judiciary- Powers of the Supreme Court- Original Jurisdiction- Appellate jurisdictions- Advisory Jurisdiction- Judicial review.

<b>UNIT- V:</b>	<b>9</b>
-----------------	----------

Centre State relations- Political Parties- Role of governor, powers and functions of Chief Minister-Legislative Assembly- State Judiciary- Powers and Functions of the High Courts.

	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>

## REFERENCES

1. W.H.Morris Shores- Government and politics of India, New Delhi, B.1. Publishers, 1974.
2. M.V.Pylee- Constitutional Government in India, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1977.
3. R.Thanker- The Government and politics of India, London: Macmillan, 1995.
4. A.C.Kapur- Select Constitutions S, Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1995
5. V.D.Mahajan- Select Modern Governments, S, Chand & Co, New Delhi, 1995.
6. B.C.Rout- Democratic Constitution of India.
7. Gopal K.Puri- Constitution of India, India 2005.

## Mapping COs versus POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO 2</b>	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO 3</b>	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO 4</b>	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO 5</b>	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	10	2	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0

<b>Scale</b>	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

## SEMESTER VI

### ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Understand</i> the concepts of economics in engineering.	Cognitive	Remembering
CO2	<i>Interpret</i> Break-even analysis.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<i>Illustrate</i> value engineering procedure.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	<i>Understand and analyze</i> replacement problem.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	<i>Explain</i> depreciation.	Cognitive	Understanding

#### Learning Objectives:

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XUM 601	ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
<b>UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS</b>					<b>8</b>
Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of Engineering Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics- types of costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost					
<b>UNIT- II: BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS &amp; SOCIAL COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS</b>					<b>12</b>
Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost & Quantity Analysis-Product Mix decisions and CVP analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costing, Limitations <b>Social Cost Benefit Analysis:</b> compare different project alternatives, Calculate direct, indirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost benefit analysis.					
<b>UNIT- III: VALUE ENGINEERING &amp; COST ACCOUNTING</b>					<b>10</b>
Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure - Make or buy decision Business operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment operating costs					
<b>UNIT- IV: REPLACEMENT ANALYSIS</b>					<b>7</b>
Replacement analysis –Types of replacement problem, determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of an asset with a new asset.					
<b>UNIT- V: DEPRECIATION</b>					<b>8</b>

Depreciation- Introduction, Straight line method of depreciation, declining balance method of depreciation-Sum of the years digits method of depreciation, sinking fund method of depreciation, Annuity method of depreciation, service output method of depreciation.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. 1 Sp Gupta, Ajay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accounting", V K Global Publications, Faridabad, Haryana, 2012
2. S.P.Jain & Narang, "Cost accounting – Principles and Practice", Kalyani Publishers, Calcutta, 2012
3. Panneer Selvam, R, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.
4. William G.Sullivan, James A.Bontadelli & Elin M.Wicks, "Engineering Economy", Prentice Hall International, New York, 2001.

#### REFERENCES

1. Luke M Froeb / Brian T Mccann, "Managerial Economics – A problem solving approach" Thomson learning 2007
2. Truett & Truett, "Managerial economics- Analysis, problems & cases "Wiley India 8th edition 2004.
3. Chan S.Park, "Contemporary Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
4. Donald.G. Newman, Jerome.P.Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg. Press, Texas, 2002

#### E REFERENCES

-

### POWER SYSTEMS-II (OPERATION AND CONTROL)

Course Outcomes (XEE 602):		Domain	Level
CO1	<b>Explain</b> power system load characteristics and generation reserve requirements.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	<b>Demonstrate</b> and <b>Apply</b> the mathematical knowledge to model and analysis of power system for frequency control.	Cognitive	Understanding Applying
CO3	<b>Identify</b> fundamental aspects of reactive power and its effect on system voltage and <b>Select</b> the suitable voltage control method for the system operating condition.	Cognitive	Applying
CO4	<b>Formulate</b> economic dispatch and unit commitment problem and its solution.	Cognitive	Creating
CO5	<b>Apply</b> computer control methods for power system operation and control	Cognitive	Applying

**Learning Objectives:** To provide the knowledge of optimization techniques used in the power system and Load Frequency Control (LFC). To provide a solid foundation in mathematical and engineering fundamentals required to control the governing system in Turbine models. To provide the knowledge of Hydrothermal scheduling, reactive power control.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE 602	POWER SYSTEMS-II (OPERATION AND CONTROL)	3	1	1	5
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	1	2	6
UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION				9+3	
An overview of power system operation and control - system load variation - load characteristics - load curves and load-duration curve - load factor - diversity factor - Reserve requirements: Installed reserves, spinning reserves, cold reserves, hot reserves - Importance of load forecasting - quadratic and exponential curve fitting techniques for forecasting – plant level and system level controls.					
UNIT - II: REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL				12+3+9	
Basics of speed governing mechanism and modelling - speed-load characteristics – load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel - concept of control area - LFC control of a single-area system: static and dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases - two-area system: modelling - static analysis of uncontrolled case - tie line with frequency bias control - state variable model.					
List of Experiments					
1. Simulink model of single area load frequency control with PI controller.					
2. Simulink model of single area load frequency control without PI controller.					
3. Simulink model for two area load frequency control.					
UNIT - III: REACTIVE POWER–VOLTAGE CONTROL				9+3+6	
Generation and absorption of reactive power - basics of reactive power control - excitation systems– modelling - static and dynamic analysis - stability compensation - methods of voltage control: tap-changing transformer, injection reactive power - SVC (TCR + TSC) and STATCOM – secondary voltage control.					
List of Experiments					
4. Modelling of reactive power compensation using STATCOM in MATLAB.					
5. Modelling of reactive power compensation using SVC in MATLAB.					
UNIT -IV: UNIT COMMITMENT AND ECONOMIC DISPATCH				12+3+9	
Formulation of economic dispatch problem – I/O cost characterization – incremental cost curve - coordination equations without and with loss (No derivation of loss coefficients) - solution by direct method and $\lambda$ -iteration method - statement of unit commitment problem – priority-list method - forward dynamic programming.					
List of Experiments					
6. MATLAB program to find optimum loading of generators with penalty factor.					
7. MATLAB program to find optimum loading of generators neglecting transmission losses.					
8. MATLAB program to find economic load dispatch problem.					
UNIT- V: COMPUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS				9 +3	
Need for computer control of power systems - concept of energy control centre – functions - system monitoring - data acquisition and control - system hardware configuration – SCADA and EMS functions - network topology - state estimation – WLSE - Contingency Analysis - state transition diagram showing various state transitions and control strategies.					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
	45	15	30	90	
TEXT BOOKS					

1. Olle.I.Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems theory - An introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 34th reprint, 2010.
2. Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, 'Power Generation, Operation and Control', John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2013.
3. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 5th reprint, 2014.

#### REFERENCES

1. Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.
2. Hadi Saadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21<sup>st</sup> reprint, 2010.
3. Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunita Halder, 'Power System Analysis Operation and Control', PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Third Edition, 2010.

#### E REFERENCES

1. [www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)
2. NPTEL : <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104052/>

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	10	12	10	10	11	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	8	2
<b>Scaled</b>	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

#### MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Course Outcomes (XEE E21):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Describe</b> the different errors in measurements and <b>Describe</b> the working principle of different measuring instruments.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Perception
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Understanding</b> about the instruments used for different types of AC measurements. <b>Carryout</b> calibration test for measuring electrical instruments	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Set
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Use</b> different types bridge circuits for the measurements of unknown passive elements. <b>Relate</b> the different types of the transducers. <b>Demonstrate</b> the use of different bridges and transducers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Applying Mechanism
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Explain</b> the construction and operation of recording and display instruments. <b>Establish</b> Relations between analog and digital signal conversions.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Set

<b>CO5</b>	<b>Explain</b> the construction and working of different types signal conditioners. <b>Demonstrate</b> the recent trends in measurement of AC quantities.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Mechanism
------------	---	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Learning Objectives:

Understanding about the instruments used for different types of AC measurements.  
Understanding about various types of AC and DC bridges. Understanding about various types of transducers and display units.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE E21	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	1	4
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:1:0		3	0	2	5
<b>UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION</b>					<b>9+9</b>
Measurements – Errors & classification, Measurement of voltage & current - permanent magnet moving coil and moving iron meters, Measurement of power and energy - dynamometer and induction instruments, Instrument transformers – Current and Potential transformers					
<b>List of Experiments</b>					
1. Calibration of Current Transformer and Potential transformer.					
2. Measurement of three phase active, Reactive Power and Power factor					
3. Calibration of Single phase / Three Phase Energy meter					
<b>UNIT – II: DC AND AC BRIDGES</b>					<b>9+9</b>
Measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance using dc and ac bridges, Wheatstone bridge, Maxwell bridge, Kelvin's Bridge, Schering Bridge					
<b>List of Experiments</b>					
4. Resistance measurement using Wheat stone bridge					
5. Inductance measurement using Maxwell Bridge					
6. Capacitance measurement using Schering Bridge					
<b>UNIT - III: TRANSDUCERS</b>					<b>9+6</b>
Active and Passive transducers, Piezoelectric transducer, Photoelectric transducers, Thermocouples, Strain gauge transducers, LVDT, differential capacitive transducers, Fiber optic transducers, Resistive, Inductive and capacitive transducers.					
<b>List of Experiments</b>					
7. Study of Transducers					
<b>UNIT- IV: SIGNAL CONDITIONING UNITS</b>					<b>9+3</b>
Signal conditioners – Instrumentation amplifiers, voltage–current converters, A/D and D/A converters, voltage-frequency converters, analog multiplexers and de-multiplexers. Microprocessor Based Measurements, Case Studies in Instrumentation.					
<b>List of Experiments</b>					
8. A/D converters					
9. D/A converters					
<b>UNIT -V: RECORDERS AND DISPLAY</b>					<b>9+3</b>
Signal sources – Oscillators, Function generator and pulse generators. Oscilloscopes - CRO, Digital storage and Analog storage Oscilloscope, Digital Phosphor Oscilloscopes. Analog and Digital Recorders and printers. Spectrum Analyzers, Data and Logic Analyzers.					
<b>List of Experiments</b>					
10. Measurement of Current / Voltage / power / Energy using Arduino board.					

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	30	75
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>				
1. A. K. Sawhney, 'A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai & Co., 9th Edition, 2015.				
2. Bouwens A. J., 'Digital Instrumentation', Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 16th Reprint (2008).				
3. Kalsi H.S., 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 3rd Edition, 2010.				
4. Deobelin, 'Measurements Systems', Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2nd Edition, 2010.				
<b>REFERENCES</b>				
1. W. D. Cooper, 'Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques', Prentice Hall of India Publications, 1st Edition, 2009.				
2. Rangan C.S., 'Instruments Devices and System', Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2nd Edition, 2009.				
<b>E REFERENCES</b>				
1. NTPEL, Electrical Machines (Web Course), Prof.N.K.De, Prof.T.K.Bhattacharya and Prof. G. D. Roy, IIT Kharagpur.				

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO 1</b>	1			1		1	1			3			2	3
<b>CO 2</b>	1	1										1	2	3
<b>CO 3</b>	1		1		1			2		1			2	2
<b>CO 4</b>	1	2										1	2	2
<b>CO 5</b>									1		1	1	2	3
<b>Total</b>	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	3	10	13
<b>Scaled</b>	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION

<b>Course Outcomes (XEE E31):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Able to <b>define</b> and <b>Explain</b> the fundamentals of Pneumatics, hydraulics and electrical drives. <b>List</b> out the advantages, disadvantages and its application	Cognitive Mechanism	Remembering Understanding Psychomotor
<b>CO2</b>	Apply the knowledge of electrical ladder diagram for hydraulic and pneumatic system and able to define pressure proximity switches and intelligent relays	Cognitive	Remembering Applying



<b>CO3</b>	<b>Explain</b> and <b>Categorize</b> different types of Sensors and their application. <b>List</b> out timer, counter and their application.	Cognitive Mechanism	Remembering Understanding Analyzing Psychomotor
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the knowledge in the PLC logic, Architecture and design the industrial automation system for specific applications and apply the knowledge for PLC programming to interface pneumatics.	Cognitive Mechanism	Applying Understanding Psychomotor
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Outline</b> the overview of robotics and their application. Apply the knowledge of robotics programming	Cognitive	Applying Understanding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE E31	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	3	0	1	4
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:1:0		3	0	2	5
<b>UNIT -I: INTRODUCTION TO PNEUMATICS AUTOMATION</b>					<b>9 + 6</b>
Introduction to Pneumatics- Overall structure- Electro pneumatic –hydraulics- Overall –structure – Advantages and disadvantages – <b>Application-Electrical drives.</b> <b>List of Experiments</b> 1. Control of Pneumatically operated single acting cylinder 2. Extension and Retraction of double acting cylinder 3. Control of pneumatically operated double acting cylinder using sensor 4. Control of pneumatically operated double acting cylinder using timer <b>5.</b> Sequential control of two double acting cylinder					
<b>UNIT- II: APPLICATIONS OF RELAYS</b>					<b>9 + 6</b>
<b>Essential qualities of relays- NO &amp; NC contacts- Electrical signal storage – Electrical Ladder Diagram- Pneumatic system- Hydraulic system-pressure and proximity switches- Intelligent Relays.</b>					
<b>UNIT- III: SMART SENSORS AND TIMERS IN CONTROLLERS</b>					<b>9 + 6</b>
Introduction to sensors- characteristics- types of sensors-resistive - inductive-capacitive- magnetic-ultrasonic - photoelectric- Nano sensors- timers-counters-types-application. <b>List of Experiments</b> 6. Study of Sensor					
<b>UNIT -IV: PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS</b>					<b>9+12</b>
Evolution of PLC – Sequential and Programmable controllers – Architecture – Programming of PLC – Relay logic and Ladder logic – Functional blocks – PLC interface to pneumatics. <b>List of Experiments</b> 7. AND and OR Logical function PLC 8. Automatic tank filling control using PLC 9. Traffic light control using PLC <b>10.</b> Starter control of motor using PLC					
<b>UNIT -V: ROBOTICS</b>					<b>9</b>
<b>Introduction and overviews of Robotics – Terms and Definition, Historical development of robotics, classification and configuration of robots, Basic components - Drives, controller gripper, application-programming in Robotics.</b>					
		<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>75</b>	

**TEXTBOOKS**

1. James Dally, W., "Instrumentation for Engineering Measurements", John Wiley & sons
2. Patranabis, D., "Sensors and Transducers", Wheeler Publishing, 2000.
3. Harry Colestock, Industrial Robotics, McGraw Hill Book Co., New Delhi, 2005.

**REFERENCES**

1. Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications", Pearson Education, 5th Edition, New Delhi, 2000.
2. Stuart A. Boyer., "SCADA: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition (Kindle), 2016.
3. "The Instrumentation systems and Automation Society", 2013.
4. "Micro-sensors; principles and applications" J.W.Gardner", Wiley, 1 edition (August 1994).
5. "Semiconductor sensors and its application" S.M.Sze, Wiley-Interscience, 1 edition (October 1994)

**E REFERENCES**

1. NPTEL- Industrial automation, Prof. S. Mukhopadhyay - IIT Kharagpur.
2. Web Course - <http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/>

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2		-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2
<b>Total</b>	12	10	3	2	4	4	2	4	1	2	4	5	6	7
<b>Scaled</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	2

**XUM 606 DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understanding the concepts of application of types of disaster preparedness	Cognitive	Application
<b>CO2</b>	On completion of this course the students will be able to understand planning essentials of disaster.	Cognitive	Analyze
<b>CO3</b>	Have a good understanding of importance of seismic waves occurring globally	Cognitive	Analyze
<b>CO4</b>	On completion of this course, the students will be able to perform drill essential for disaster mitigation	Cognitive	Application
<b>CO5</b>	Have a keen knowledge on essentials of risk reduction	Cognitive	Application

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>XUM 606</b>	<b>DISASTER MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION</b>					<b>9</b>
Introduction – Disaster preparedness – Goals and objectives of ISDR Programme- Risk identification – Risk sharing – Disaster and development: Development plans and disaster management –Alternative to dominant approach– disaster-development linkages -Principle of risk partnership					
<b>UNIT- II: APPLICATION OF TECHNOLOGY IN DISASTER RISK REDUCTION</b>					<b>9</b>
Application of various technologies: Data bases – RDBMS – Management Information systems – Decision support system and other systems – Geographic information systems – Intranets and extranets – video conferencing. Trigger mechanism – Remote sensing-an insight – contribution of remote sensing and GIS - Case study					
<b>UNIT- III: AWARENESS OF RISK REDUCTION</b>					<b>9</b>
Trigger mechanism – constitution of trigger mechanism – risk reduction by education – disaster information network – risk reduction by public awareness					
<b>UNIT- IV: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING ON DISASTER</b>					<b>9</b>
Implication of development planning – Financial arrangements – Areas of improvement – Disaster preparedness – Community based disaster management– Emergency response.					
<b>UNIT- V: SEISMICITY</b>					<b>9</b>
Seismic waves – Earthquakes and faults – measures of an earthquake, magnitude and intensity –ground damage – Tsunamis and earthquakes					

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>			
1. Siddhartha Gautam and K Leelakrishna Rao, “Disaster Management Programmes and Policies”, Vista International Pub House, 2012, 2. Arun Kumar, “Global Disaster Management”, SBS Publishers, 2008			
<b>REFERENCES</b>			
1. Encyclopaedia of Disaster Management, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2008 2. Pradeep Sahni, Madhavi Malalgoda and Ariyabandu, “Disaster risk reduction in South Asia”, PHI, 2002 3. Amita Sinval, “Understanding earthquake disasters” TMH, 2010. 4. Pardeep Sahni, Alka Dhameja and Uma Medury, “Disaster mitigation: Experiences and reflections”, PHI, 2000			
<b>E REFERENCES</b>			

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>		1	1					1			1	1	2	2
<b>CO 2</b>			2		3						2	2	2	2
<b>CO 3</b>						2	2				1	1		1
<b>CO 4</b>		2	2		1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	
<b>CO 5</b>						2	3	3		2	1	1	2	2
<b>Total</b>	0	3	5	0	4	5	6	6	1	3	8	6	7	7
<b>Scaled</b>	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2

0 –No Relation      1 – Low Relation      2 – Medium Relation      3 – High Relation

### SEMESTER VII

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE E41	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT - I: OVER VOLTAGES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS					9
Natural Causes of overvoltage-Lightning phenomena and its effects on power system – Over voltage due to switching surge-power frequency overvoltage-control of overvoltage due to switching – protection of transmission lines against overvoltage –Becolets lattice diagram.					
UNIT- II: ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN IN GASES, SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS					9
Gaseous breakdown in uniform and non-uniform fields - corona discharges - Vacuum breakdown - conduction and breakdown in pure and commercial liquids - Breakdown mechanisms in solid and composite dielectrics-Applications of insulating materials.					
UNIT – III: GENERATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS					9

Generation of High DC, AC, impulse voltages and currents. Tripping and control of impulse generators.			
<b>UNIT – IV: MEASUREMENT OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS</b>			<b>9</b>
Measurement of High direct current voltages – measurement of voltages: alternating and impulse voltages and measurement of currents: direct, alternating and impulse currents. Digital techniques in high voltage measurement			
<b>UNIT – V: HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS</b>			<b>9</b>
International and Indian standards-Testing of insulators and bushings, testing of isolators and circuit breakers, testing of cables, power transformers and some high voltage equipment. -Insulation co-ordination.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>			
1. E. Kuffel and M. Abdullah, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, Pergamon press, Oxford,2010. 2. M.S. Naidu and V. Kamaraju, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, Tata McGraw Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004. 3. E. Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, ‘High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals’, Pergamon Press, Oxford, London, 2012 4. August F.Mettraux. “Some problems and actual limits of test techniques at extra high voltages”, Haefely publications EIS 14.			
<b>REFERENCES</b>			
1. C.L.Wadhwa, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, New Age International (P) Ltd, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006. 2. Ravindra Arora, Wolfgang Mosch, “High Voltage Insulation Engineering”, New Age International (P) Limited, 2011. 3. Chinnappa ,K.M., Need for next higher voltage level in India”, National seminar on high voltage AC and Dc Transmission, New Delhi.			
<b>E-REFERENCES</b>			
1. Web Content - <a href="http://www.library.dce.edu/e-resources/books/ee/">http://www.library.dce.edu/e-resources/books/ee/</a> 2. NPTEL-High Voltage Engineering, C.L. Wadhwa -IIT Madras.			

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>Total</b>	12	10	2	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	7	8	9
<b>Scaling</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	2

#### ELECTRICAL DRIVES

<b>Course Outcomes (XEE E51):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Understand</b> the characteristics of DC drives and its multi-quadrant operation	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Understand</b> the various control techniques of DC Drives.	Cognitive	Remembering

<b>CO3</b>	<b>Categorize</b> the different speed control methods for an Induction motor drive at stator side.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the various control techniques of induction motor Drives at rotor side.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the various control techniques and application of Synchronous motor drives.	Cognitive	Understanding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
<b>XEE E51</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL DRIVES</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>UNIT- I: DC MOTOR DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS AND ITS MULTI-QUADRANT OPERATIONS</b>					<b>9</b>
Fundamentals of Electrical Drives - Advantage of Electrical Drives - Selection of Motor Power Rating - Review of emf and torque equations of DC machine - Review of torque-speed characteristics of separately excited dc motor - Four quadrant operation of dc machine – Steady state operation of multi-quadrant chopper fed dc drive, regenerative braking.					
<b>UNIT- II: CONTROL OF DC DRIVES</b>					<b>9</b>
DC Motor and their Performance - Transient Analysis - Ward Leonard Drives - Steady State Analysis of the Single and Three Phase Fully Controlled Converter Fed Separately Excited DC Motor Drive – Continuous and Discontinuous Mode Chopper Controlled DC Drives - Time Ratio Control and Current Limit Control – <b>Industrial Applications of DC drives</b>					
<b>UNIT- III: STATOR CONTROLLED INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES</b>					<b>9</b>
Induction Motor Drives - Stator Control - Stator Voltage and Frequency Control - VSI, CSI and Cycloconverter Fed Induction Motor Drives - Open Loop and Closed Loop V/f Control. Conventional space vector modulation; Steady-state performance analysis based on equivalent circuit, speed drop with loading, slip regulation - Industrial Applications of Stator controlled Induction Motor drives.					
<b>UNIT- IV: ROTOR CONTROLLED INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES</b>					<b>9</b>
Impact of rotor resistance of the induction motor torque-speed curve - Operation of slip-ring induction motor with external rotor resistance, starting torque - Power electronic based rotor side control of slip ring motor - Slip Power Recovery, sub-synchronous and Super Synchronous Operations - <b>Power Factor Improvement - Closed Loop Control- - Industrial Applications of Rotor controlled Induction Motor drives.</b>					
<b>UNIT- V: SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES</b>					<b>9</b>
Separate Controlled Mode - Self Controlled Mode of Synchronous Motor - Constant Marginal Angle Control and Motor Power Factor Control - Cycloconverter Fed Synchronous Motors - <b>Digital Control and Drive Applications.</b>					
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>		
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>		

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Dubey G.K, 'Fundamentals of Electrical Drives', Narosa Publications, 2008.
2. B. K. Bose, 'Power Electronics and AC Drives', Prentice Hall Onglewood cliffs, New Jersey, 1998.
3. Krishnan. R, 'Electric motor& Drives; Modelling, Analysis and Control', Prentice Hall of India, 2001.
4. Dubey G. K., 'Power Semiconductor Controlled Drives', Prentice Hall, 1989.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Murphy, J.M.D and Turnbull F.G, 'Thyristor Control of AC Motors', Pergamon Press, 1990.
2. Sen. P.C, 'Thyristor D.C. Drives', John Wiley and Sons, 1981.
3. Vedam Subrahmaniyam, 'Electric Drives Concepts and Applications', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., 2011.
4. Leonhard. W, 'Control of Electric Drives', Springer Science & Business Media, 2001

#### E-REFERENCES

Lecture Series on Solid State Devices by Prof.S.Karmalkar, Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Madras.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
CO3	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
CO4	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO5	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
Total	10	8	5	0	9	1	4	2	0	0	0	1	7	11
Scaled	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3

#### UMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDER

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
CO1	Adapt the human values and Social Justice.	Cognitive Affective	Knowledge and Responding
CO2	Discuss and accept Gender Equality, empowerment and feminism.	Cognitive Affective	Comprehension and Valuing
CO3	Recognize the status of women and analyse the issues related to women.	Cognitive Affective	Comprehension and Valuing
CO4	Demonstrate the human rights and good governance.	Cognitive Affective	Comprehension Responding
CO5	Adapt the human values and Social Justice.	Cognitive Affective	Apply Responding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XUM 703	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDER	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: Human Values					9

Human Ethics and values - Understanding of oneself and others- Basic instincts, motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and worth, Harmony in human relationship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring and Sharing, Honesty and Courage, Valuing Time, Co-operation, Commitment, Sympathy and Empathy, Self-Confidence and Personality- Living in harmony at various levels.

**UNIT- II: Gender Equality**

**9**

Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex -, Concepts, definition, Gender equity, equality, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Economic, Education, Health, Employment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambedkar, Thanthai Periyar and Phule to Women Empowerment.

**UNIT- III: Women issues and Challenges**

**9**

Women Issues and Challenges- Female Infanticide, Female feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sexual Harassment, Trafficking, Access to education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts related to women: Political Right, Property Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, and Dowry Prohibition Act.

**UNIT- IV: Human Rights**

**9**

Human Rights Movement in India – The preamble to the Constitution of India, Human Rights and Duties Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Civil, Political, Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, Rights against torture, Discrimination and forced Labour, Rights of Children.

**UNIT- V: Good Governance**

**9**

Good Governance - Democracy, People's Participation, Guaranteed Freedoms, Open and Transparency governance, Combating corruption, Fairness in criminal justice administration, Government system of Redressal, Judiciary, National Human Rights Commission and other statutory Commissions, Creation of Human Rights Literacy and Awareness.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

**TEXTBOOKS**

1. Alam, Aftab ed., Human Rights in India: 1999Issues and Challenges (New Delhi: Raj Publications,)
2. Bajwa, G.S. and D.K. Bajwa, 1996 Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations (New Delhi: D.K. Publications,)
3. Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), 1998) Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, ).
- 4.Jagadeesan.P., 1990. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Elachiapen pub, Chennai,
5. Kaushal, Rachna, 2000 Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books,)
6. Mani. V. S., 1998)Human Rights in India: An Overview (New Delhi: Institute for the World Congress on Human Rights, )
7. Singh Sehgal, B. P. 1999 (ed) Human Rights in India: Problems and Perspectives (New Delhi: Deep and Deep,)
8. Veeramani K. (1996), Periyar on Women Right, Emerald Publishers, Chennai , India.
- 9..Veeramani.K (2010) (ed) Periyar Feminism.Periyar ManiammaiUniversity,Vallam, Thanjavur.
10. Status Report 1976, Govt. of India.

**REFERENCES**

- 1.



## E REFERENCES

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1			3		3	2		2						
CO 2			3		1	2		3						
CO 3			2		2	2		3						
CO 4			3		3	3		3						
CO 5			1		1	1		1						
Total			12		10	10		12						
Scaled			3		2	2		3						

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### XUM801 CYBER SECURITY

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XUM801	CYBER SECURITY	3	0	0	3
C: P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
COURSE OUTCOMES		DOMAIN		LEVEL	
CO1	Able to understand the Cyber Security Policy, Laws and Regulations	Cognitive		Remember	
CO2	Able to discuss the Cyber Security Management Concepts	Cognitive		Understand	
CO3	Able to understand the Cyber Crime and Cyber welfare	Cognitive		Understand	

<b>CO4</b>	Able to discuss on issues related to Information Security Concepts	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO5</b>	Able to understand various security threats	Cognitive	Understand
<b>UNIT I INTRODUCTION</b>			9
Cyber Security – Cyber Security policy – Domain of Cyber Security Policy – Laws and Regulations – Enterprise Policy – Technology Operations – Technology Configuration - Strategy Versus Policy – Cyber Security Evolution – Productivity – Internet – E commerce – Counter Measures – Challenges			
<b>UNIT II CYBER SECURITY OBJECTIVES AND GUIDANCE</b>			9
Cyber Security Metrics – Security Management Goals – Counting Vulnerabilities – Security Frameworks – E Commerce Systems – Industrial Control Systems – Personal Mobile Devices – Security Policy Objectives – Guidance for Decision Makers – Tone at the Top – Policy as a Project– Cyber Security Management – Arriving at Goals – Cyber Security Documentation – The Catalog Approach – Catalog Format – Cyber Security Policy Taxonomy.			
<b>UNIT III CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATALOG</b>			9
Cyber Governance Issues – Net Neutrality – Internet Names and Numbers – Copyright and Trademarks – Email and Messaging - Cyber User Issues - Malvertising - Impersonation – Appropriate Use – Cyber Crime – Geo location – Privacy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intellectual property Theft – Cyber Espionage – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber Welfare			
<b>UNIT IV INFORMATION SECURITY CONCEPTS</b>			9
Information Security Overview: Background and Current Scenario - Types of Attacks - Goals for Security - E-commerce Security - Computer Forensics – Steganography			
<b>UNIT V SECURITY THREATS AND VULNERABILITIES</b>			9
Overview of Security threats -Weak / Strong Passwords and Password Cracking - Insecure Network connections - Malicious Code - Programming Bugs - Cyber crime and Cyber terrorism - Information Warfare and Surveillance			
		<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>
		45	0
		<b>TOTAL</b>	
		45	

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Jennifer L. Bayuk, J. Healey, P. Rohmeyer, Marcus Sachs , Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss “Cyber Security Policy Guidebook” John Wiley & Sons 2012.
2. Rick Howard “Cyber Security Essentials” Auerbach Publications 2011.
3. Richard A. Clarke, Robert Knake “Cyberwar: The Next Threat to National Security & What to Do About It” Ecco 2010
4. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Body Of Knowledge, 1st ed. Cengage Learning 2011
5. Rhodes-Ousley, Mark, “Information Security: The Complete Reference”, Second Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2013.

## E RESOURCES

1. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber-security>
2. [www. nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)
3. <http://professional.mit.edu/programs/short-programs/applied-cybersecurity>

**Table 1 : Mapping of COs with GAs**

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1						2		3				
CO2							2		1			
CO3	3					2	3		1			
CO4										2		
CO5	3											

### ELECTRICAL AND HYBRID VEHICLES

Course Outcomes (XEE E61):		Domain	Level
CO1	To understand the working and performance of conventional vehicles	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	To understand Hybrid Electric Vehicles and Drive-trains	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	To explain basic concepts of Electric Drive Trains	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	To explain the various types of Energy Storage Systems	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	To understand different types of Energy management Strategies	Cognitive	Understanding

#### Learning Objectives:

Understand the models to describe hybrid vehicles and their performance and  
Understand the different strategies related to energy storage systems design.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
XEE E61	ELECTRICAL AND HYBRID VEHICLES	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION					9
Conventional Vehicles: Basics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization, transmission characteristics, mathematical models to describe vehicle performance.					
UNIT – II: HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES					9
Introduction to Hybrid Electric Vehicles: History of hybrid and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energy supplies. Hybrid Electric Drive-trains: Basic concept of hybrid traction, introduction to various hybrid drive-train topologies, power flow control in hybrid drive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis.					
UNIT – III: ELECTRIC DRIVE TRAINS					9
Electric Drive-trains: Basic concept of electric traction, introduction to various electric drive-Train topologies, power flow control in electric drive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis. Electric Propulsion unit: Introduction to electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Configuration and control of Induction Motor drives, configuration and control of Permanent Magnet Motor drives, Configuration and control of Switched Reluctance Motor drives, drive system efficiency					
UNIT – IV: ENERGY STORAGE					9

Energy Storage: Introduction to Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Fuel Cell based energy storage and its analysis, Super Capacitor based energy storage and its analysis, Flywheel based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of

different energy storage devices. Sizing the drive system: Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion motor, sizing the power electronics, selecting the energy storage technology, Communications, supporting subject systems

#### UNIT – V: ENERGY MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

9

Energy Management Strategies: Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles, classification of different energy management strategies, comparison of different energy management strategies, implementation issues of energy management strategies, Charging Stations. Case Studies: Design of a Hybrid Electric Vehicle (HEV), Design of a Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV).

	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. C. Mi, M.A. Masrur and D. W. Gao, “Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives”, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
2. S.Onori, L.Serrao and G.Rizzoni, “Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Energy Management Strategies”, Springer, 2015.

#### REFERENCES

- 1.M. Ehsani, Y.Gao, S.E.Gay and A.Emadi, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design”, CRC Press, 2004.
- 2.T. Denton, “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles”, Routledge, 2016

#### E REFERENCES

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3									1		1		2
CO 2	3									1		1		2
CO 3	3	2								1	1	2		2
CO 4	3	2			1					1	1	1		3
CO 5	3	2			1					1	1	1		3
Total	15	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	6		12
Scaled	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1		3

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### B.Tech-EEE(PT)

#### SEMESTER I

#### CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA

Course Outcomes (PMA 101):	Domain	Level
----------------------------	--------	-------

<b>CO1</b>	<b>Apply</b> orthogonal transformation to reduce quadratic form to canonical forms.	Cognitive	Remembering Applying
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Apply</b> power series to tests the convergence of the sequences and series. Half range Fourier sine and cosine series.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Applying Remembering Guided Response
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Find</b> the derivative of composite functions and implicit functions. Euler's theorem and Jacobian	Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Guided Response
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Explain</b> the functions of two variables by Taylors expansion, by finding maxima and minima with and without constraints using Lagrangian Method. Directional derivatives, Gradient, Curl and Divergence.	Cognitive Affective	Remembering Understanding Receiving
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Apply</b> Differential and Integral calculus to notions of Curvature and to improper integrals.	Cognitive	Applying

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
<b>PMA 101</b>	<b>CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C:P: A = 3:0:0.5</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>PREREQUISITE:</b> Differentiation and Integration		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>UNIT- I: MATRICES</b>					<b>12</b>
Linear Transformation - Eigen values and Eigen vectors -Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton Theorem – Diagonalisation of Matrices – Real Matrices: Symmetric - Skew-Symmetric and Orthogonal Quadratic form – canonical form - Nature of Quadratic form and Transformation of Quadratic form to Canonical form (Orthogonal only).					
<b>UNIT – II: SEQUENCES AND SERIES</b>					<b>12</b>
Sequences: Definition and examples-Series: Types and convergence- Series of positive terms – Tests of convergence: Comparison test, Integral test and D'Alembert's ratio test-. Fourier series: Half range sine and cosine series- Parseval's Theorem.					
<b>UNIT- III:MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION</b>					<b>12</b>
Limit and continuity –Partial differentiation – Total Derivative – Partial differentiation of Composite Functions: Change of Variables – Differentiation of an Implicit Function - Euler's Theorem- Jacobian.					
<b>UNIT – IV: MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS: MAXIMA AND MINIMA AND VECTOR CALCULUS</b>					<b>12</b>
Taylor's theorem for function of Two variables- Maxima, Minima of functions of two variables: with and without constraints - Lagrange's Method of Undetermined Multipliers – Directional Derivatives - Gradient, Divergence and Curl.					

<b>UNIT - V: DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS</b>				<b>12</b>
Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>	
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>				
1. Ramana B.V., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2015. <b>(Unit I, Unit III and Unit IV).</b>				
2. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, “A text book of Engineering Mathematics”, Laxmi				

- Publications, Reprint, 2014. (**Unit II**).
3. B.S. Grewal, “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 40<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010. (**Unit V**).

#### REFERENCES

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, “Calculus and Analytic geometry”, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
2. Veerarajan T., “Engineering Mathematics for first year”, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
3. D. Poole, “Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
4. Erwin Kreyszig, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2			2					1		2
CO 2	3	2								1		1
CO 3	3	2								1		1
CO 4	3	2								1		1
CO 5	3	2			1					1		2
Total	15	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	7
Scaled	3	2			1					1		

1 – 5 → 1      6 – 10 → 2      11 – 15 → 3

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

#### APPLIED PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS

Course Outcomes (PAP102):		Domain	Level
CO1	Identify the basics of mechanics, <b>explain</b> the principles of elasticity and <b>determine</b> its significance in engineering systems and technological advances.	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO2	<b>Illustrate</b> the laws of electrostatics, magneto-statics and electromagnetic induction; <b>use</b> and <b>locate</b> basic applications of electromagnetic induction to technology.	Cognitive	Remember Analyze
CO3	<b>Understand</b> the fundamental phenomena in optics by measurement and <b>describe</b> the working principle and application of various lasers and fiber optics.	Cognitive	Understand Apply
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> energy bands in solids, <b>discuss</b> and <b>use</b> physics principles of latest technology using semiconductor devices.	Cognitive	Understand Analyze
CO5	<b>Develop</b> Knowledge on particle duality and <b>solve</b> Schrodinger equation for simple potential.	Cognitive	Understand Apply

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PAP102	APPLIED PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	1	0	4
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
PREREQUISITE:	Basic Physics in HSC level	3	1	0	4
UNIT- I: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS					9+3

<b>Mechanics:</b> Force - Newton's laws of motion - work and energy - impulse and momentum - torque - law of conservation of energy and momentum - Friction. <b>Elasticity:</b> Stress - Strain - Hooke's law - Stress strain diagram - Classification of elastic modulus - Moment, couple and torque - Torsion pendulum - <a href="#">Applications of torsion pendulum</a> - <a href="#">Bending of beams</a> - <a href="#">Experimental determination of Young's modulus: Uniform bending and non-uniform bending</a> .				
<b>UNIT – II:ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY</b>				<b>9+3</b>
Laws of electrostatics - Electrostatic field and potential of a dipole; Dielectric Polarization, Dielectric constant, internal field - Clausius Mossotti Equation - Laws of magnetism - Ampere's Faraday's law; Lenz's law - Maxwell's equation - Plane electromagnetic waves; their transverse nature - expression for plane, circularly and elliptically polarized light - quarter and half wave plates - production and detection of plane, circularly and elliptically polarized light.				
<b>UNIT – III:OPTICS, LASERS AND FIBRE OPTICS</b>				<b>9+3</b>
<b>Optics:</b> Dispersion- Optical instrument: Spectrometer - Determination of refractive index and dispersive power of a prism- Interference of light in thin films: air wedge - Diffraction: grating. <b>LASER:</b> Introduction - Population inversion -Pumping - Laser action - Nd-YAG laser - CO <sub>2</sub> laser – <a href="#">Applications</a> <b>Fibre Optics:</b> <a href="#">Principle and propagation of light in optical fibre</a> - <a href="#">Numerical aperture and acceptance angle</a> - <a href="#">Types of optical fibre</a> - <a href="#">Fibre optic communication system (Block diagram)</a> .				
<b>UNIT- IV:SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS</b>				<b>9+3</b>
<b>Semiconductors:</b> Energy bands in solids - Energy band diagram of good conductors, insulators and semiconductors - Concept of Fermi level - Intrinsic semiconductors - Concept of holes - doping - Extrinsic semiconductors - P type and N type semiconductors - Hall effect. <b>Diodes and Transistors:</b> P-N junction diode - Forward bias and reverse bias - Rectification action of diode - Working of full wave rectifier using P N junction diodes - PNP and NPN transistors - Three different configurations - Advantages of common emitter configuration - working of NPN transistor as an amplifier in common emitter configuration.				
<b>UNIT- V:QUANTUM PHYSICS</b>				<b>9+3</b>
<a href="#">Introduction to quantum physics, black body radiation, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, wave – particle duality, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation (Time dependent and Time independent), particle in a box, Extension to three dimension - Degeneracy.</a>				
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>				
1. Gaur R. K. and Gupta S. L., "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2009. 2. Avadhanulu M. N. "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.				
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>				
1. Palanisamy P. K., "Engineering Physics", Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. 2. Arumugam M., "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), Anuradha Publishers, 2010. 3. Senthil Kumar G., " Engineering Physics", 2nd Enlarged Revised Edition, VRB Publishers, Chennai, 2011. 4. Mani P., "Engineering Physics", Dhanam Publications, Chennai, 2007.				
<b>E RESOURCES</b>				
NPTEL, Engineering Physics, Prof. M. K. Srivastava, Department of Physics, IIT, Roorkee.				
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>				
4. Samir Kumar Ghosh, "A text book of Advanced Practical Physics", New Central Agency (P) Ltd, 2008. 5. Arora C.L., "Practical Physics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2013. 6. Umaya Sundari AR., "Applied Physics Laboratory Manual", PMU Press, Thanjavur, 2012.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	2	1					1			1	3	2
CO 2	3		1		1							1	3	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	1				1			1		
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	2	3
CO 5	3		2									1		
Total	15	6	9	6	4				3			5	8	8
Scaled	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	2	2

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

### APPLIED CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS

Course Outcomes (PAC 103):		Domain	Level
CO1	<b>Identify</b> the periodic properties such as ionization energy, electron affinity, oxidation states and electro negativity. <b>Describe</b> the various water quality parameters like hardness and alkalinity.	Cognitive	Remember
CO2	<b>Explain</b> and <b>Measure</b> microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic, molecular orbitals and intermolecular forces.	Cognitive	Understand
CO3	<b>Interpret</b> bulk properties and processes using thermodynamic and kinetic considerations.	Cognitive	Apply
CO4	<b>Describe, Illustrate</b> and <b>Discuss</b> the chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of molecules.	Cognitive	Remember Analyze
CO5	<b>Apply, Measure</b> and <b>Distinguish</b> the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum used for exciting different molecular energy levels in various spectroscopic techniques	Cognitive	Remember Apply

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PAC103	APPLIEDCHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS	3	1	0	4
PREREQUISITES	Nil	L	T	P	H
C:P: A = 3:0:0		3	1	0	4



<b>UNIT - I: PERIODIC PROPERTIES AND WATER CHEMISTRY</b>	<b>9+3</b>
Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries. <a href="#">Water Chemistry-Water quality parameters-Definition and explanation of hardness, determination of hardness by EDTA method-Introduction to alkalinity.</a>	
<b>UNIT – II:USE OF FREE ENERGY IN CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIA</b>	<b>9+3</b>
Thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. Acid base, oxidation reduction and solubility equilibria. Corrosion-Types, factors affecting corrosion rate and Control methods. Use of free energy considerations in metallurgy through Ellingham diagrams. <a href="#">Advantages of electroless plating, electroless plating of nickel and copper on Printed Circuit Board (PCB).</a>	

<b>UNIT- III: ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE</b>				<b>9+3</b>
Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solution and their applications for conjugated molecules and nanoparticles. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules and plots of the multicenter orbitals. Equations for atomic and molecular orbitals. Energy level diagrams of diatomic molecules. Crystal field theory and the energy level diagrams for transition metal ions and their magnetic properties. Band structure of solids and the role of doping on band structures. <b>Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces</b> Ionic, dipolar and Vander waals interactions. Equations of state of real gases and critical phenomena. Potential energy surfaces of H <sub>3</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> F and HCN and trajectories on these surfaces.				
<b>UNIT – IV: SPECTROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS</b>				<b>9+3</b>
Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy-chromophore, auxochromes, types of electronic transition and application. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational spectroscopy-types of vibrations, Instrumentation and applications. Rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy-concept of chemical shift and applications-magnetic resonance imaging. Diffraction and scattering.				
<b>UNIT – V: STEREOCHEMISTRY AND ORGANIC REACTIONS</b>				<b>9+3</b>
Representations of 3 dimensional structures, structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis. Isomerism in transitional metal compounds <b>Organic reactions and synthesis of a drug molecule</b> Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization reactions and ring opening reactions. Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule-Aspirin and paracetamol.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>				
9. Puri B.R. Sharma, L.R., Kalia K.K. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23 <sup>rd</sup> edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., 1993 10. Lee. J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science, 2006. 11. Trapp. C, Cady, M. Giunta. C, Atkins's Physical Chemistry, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford publishers, 2014. 12. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd, 1983. 13. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N. Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., 1976. 14. Banwell. C.N, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, (3 <sup>th</sup> Edition), McGraw-Hill Book Company, Europe 1983. 15. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (4 <sup>th</sup> edition), S./ Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi, 1977. 16. P. S. Kalsi, Stereochemistry: Conformation and mechanism, (9 <sup>th</sup> Edition), New Age International Publishers, 2017.				
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>				
4. Puri B R Sharma L R and Madan S Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishal publishing Co., Edition 2004 2. Kuriocose, J C and Rajaram, J, "Engineering Chemistry", Volume I/II, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000				

**E RESOURCES - MOOCS:**

7. <http://www.mooc-list.com/course/chemistry-minor-saylor.org>
8. <https://www.canvas.net/courses/exploring-chemistry>
9. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/2263/Engineering-Chemistry-I>
10. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/3001/Chemistry-I>
11. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/3167/Chemistry-II>
12. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/>

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

3. Mendham, Denney R.C. Barnes J.D and Thomas N.J.K., “Vogel’s Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis”, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
4. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W.; Shoemaker, D. P. “Experiments in Physical Chemistry”, 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York, 2003.

**E RESOURCES - MOOCS:**

1. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/2380/Chemistry-Laboratory-Techniques>
2. <http://freevidelectures.com/Course/2941/Chemistry-1A-General-Chemistry-Fall-2011>
3. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-301-chemistry-laboratory-techniques>

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	14	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	14	0	0	0	2	3
<b>Scaled</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	1

1 – 5 → 1, 6 – 10 → 2, 11 – 15 → 3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	<b>ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C : P : A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3 : 1 : 0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> network theorems for the analysis of electrical circuits.	Cognitive	Apply
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Obtaining</b> the transient and steady-state response of R, RL and RLC electrical circuits.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Analyze</b> circuits in the sinusoidal steady-state (single-phase and three-phase).	Cognitive	Analyze
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Analysis</b> of AC circuits using Laplace transforms.	Cognitive	Analyze
<b>CO5</b>	To <b>Understand</b> the behavior of one port and two port network functions.	Cognitive	Understanding

<b>UNIT - I: NETWORK THEOREMS</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
-----------------------------------	--------------

Superposition theorem, Thevenin theorem, Norton theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Compensation theorem. Analysis with dependent current and voltage sources. Node and Mesh Analysis. Concept of duality and dual networks.			
<b>UNIT - II: SOLUTION OF FIRST AND SECOND ORDER NETWORKS</b>			<b>8 + 3</b>
Solution of first and second order differential equations for Series and parallel R-L, R-C, RL-C circuits, initial and final conditions in network elements, forced and free response, time constants, steady state and transient state response.			
<b>UNIT - III: SINUSOIDAL STEADY STATE ANALYSIS</b>			<b>8 + 3</b>
Representation of sine function as rotating phasor, phasor diagrams, impedances and admittances, AC circuit analysis, effective or RMS values, average power and complex power. Three-phase circuits. Mutual coupled circuits, Dot Convention in coupled circuits, Ideal Transformer.			
<b>UNIT - IV: ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS USING LAPLACE TRANSFORMS</b>			<b>8 + 3</b>
Review of Laplace Transform, Analysis of electrical circuits using Laplace Transform for standard inputs, convolution integral, inverse Laplace transform, transformed network with initial conditions. Transfer function representation. Poles and Zeros. Frequency response (magnitude and phase plots), series and parallel resonances.			
<b>UNIT- V: NETWORK FUNCTIONS AND TWO PORT NETWORKS</b>			<b>12 + 3</b>
Concepts of complex frequency, Transform impedance, Networks function of one port and two port networks, concepts of poles and zeros, property of driving point and transfer function. Two Port Networks, terminal pairs, Relationship of two port variables, impedance parameters, admittance parameters, transmission parameters and hybrid parameters, interconnections of two port networks.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
1. M. E. Van Valkenburg, "Network Analysis", Prentice Hall, 2019. 2. D. Roy Choudhury, "Networks and Systems", New Age International Publications, 2013. 3. W. H. Hayt and J. E. Kemmerly, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>			
1. C. K. Alexander and M. N. O. Sadiku, "Electric Circuits", McGraw Hill Education, 2013. 2. K. V. V. Murthy and M. S. Kamath, "Basic Circuit Analysis", Jaico Publishers, 1999. 3. Sudhakar.A and ShyamMohan.S.P, "Circuits and Networks Analysis and Synthesis", Fourth edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.			
<b>E-RESOURCES:</b>			
1. NPTEL: <a href="http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102042/">http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102042/</a> 2. MOODLE: <a href="http://moodle.cecs.pdx.edu/course/view.php?id=16">http://moodle.cecs.pdx.edu/course/view.php?id=16</a>			

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>

Scaled	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2– Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	<b>ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LABORATORY</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C : P : A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3 : 2 : 1</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	To understand & verify the network theorems for the analysis of electrical circuits.	Psychomotor		Understanding Guided Response	
<b>CO2</b>	To understand & validate the network theorems for the analysis of electrical circuits.	Psychomotor		Understanding Guided Response	
<b>CO3</b>	To understand & analyze electrical circuits in both sinusoidal and transient modes.	Psychomotor		Understanding Guided Response	
<b>CO4</b>	To understand & measure the power and inductance of AC circuit.	Psychomotor		Understanding Guided Response	
<b>CO5</b>	To understand & analyze the concept of RLC Series and parallel resonance circuits.	Psychomotor		Understanding Guided Response	

Sl. No.	List of Experiments	COs
1.	Verification of KVL and KCL.	<b>CO1</b>
2.	Verification of Thevenin theorem.	<b>CO1</b>
3.	Verification of Norton theorem.	<b>CO2</b>
4.	Verification of Maximum power transfer theorem.	<b>CO2</b>
5.	Transient analysis of Series RL, RC circuits.	<b>CO3</b>
6.	Sinusoidal analysis of Series RL, RC circuits.	<b>CO3</b>
7.	Measurement of active power for star and delta connected balanced loads.	<b>CO4</b>
8.	Verification of self, mutual inductance and coefficient of coupling.	<b>CO4</b>
9.	Series Resonance Circuit.	<b>CO5</b>
10.	Parallel Resonance Circuit.	<b>CO5</b>
		<b>PRACTICAL</b>
		<b>30</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>30</b>

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
CO3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1
CO4	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3
CO5	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
Total	15	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	11	8
Scaled	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

## SEMESTER II

### CALCULUS, ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX VARIABLE

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	<b>CALCULUS, ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX VARIABLE</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
Prerequisite	Mathematics - I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)	L	T	P	H
C : P : A		3	1	0	4
3 : 0 : 0					
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		<b>Domain</b>		<b>Level</b>	
CO1	Find double and triple integrals and to find line, surface and volume of an integral by <b>Applying</b> Greens, Gauss divergence and Stokes theorem.	Cognitive		Applying Remembering	
CO2	Solve first order differential equations of different types which are solvable for p, y, x and Clairaut's type.	Cognitive		Applying	
CO3	Solve Second order ordinary differential equations with variable coefficients using various methods.	Cognitive		Remembering	
CO4	Use CR equations to verify analytic functions and to find harmonic functions and harmonic conjugate. Conformal mapping of translation and rotation. Mobius transformation.	Cognitive Psychomotor		Understanding Remembering Guided Response	
CO5	Apply Cauchy residue theorem to evaluate contour integrals involving sine and cosine function and to state Cauchy integral formula, Liouville's theorem. Taylor's series, zeros of analytic functions, singularities, Laurent's series.	Cognitive Affective		Applying Receiving	

<b>UNIT - I: MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS (INTEGRATION)</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian) - change of order of integration in double integrals - Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) - Triple integrals (Cartesian), Scalar line integrals - vector line integrals - scalar surface integrals - vector surface integrals - Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.	

<b>UNIT - II: FIRST ORDER ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Exact - linear and Bernoulli's equations - Euler's equations - Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p - equations solvable for y- equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.			
<b>UNIT - III: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDERS</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients- method of variation of parameters - Cauchy-Euler equation- Power series solutions- Legendre polynomials- Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.			
<b>UNIT - IV: COMPLEX VARIABLE – DIFFERENTIATION</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Differentiation – Cauchy - Riemann equations - analytic functions - harmonic functions - finding harmonic conjugate - elementary analytic functions (exponential, trigonometric, logarithm) and their properties - Conformal mappings - Mobius transformations and their properties.			
<b>UNIT - V: COMPLEX VARIABLE – INTEGRATION</b>			<b>9 + 3</b>
Contour integrals - Cauchy-Goursat theorem (without proof) - Cauchy Integral formula (without proof)- Liouville's theorem (without proof)- Taylor's series- zeros of analytic functions- singularities- Laurent's series – Residues- Cauchy Residue theorem (without proof)- Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine- Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
3. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 40th <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>			
1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytic geometry", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.			
2. Erwin kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.			
3. W. E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, "Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edn. Wiley India, 2009.			
4. S. L. Ross, "Differential Equations", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed., Wiley India, 1984.			
5. E. A. Coddington, "An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations", Prentice Hall India, 1995.			
6. E. L. Ince, "Ordinary Differential Equations", Dover Publications, 1958.			
7. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, "Complex Variables and Applications", 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.			
8. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.			

### Mapping of COs with POs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2			2					1		2
<b>CO 2</b>	3	1								1		1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	1								1		1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2								1		1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2			1					1		2
<b>TOTAL</b>	15	8			3					5		7
<b>Scaled</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### ANALOG ELECTRONICS

<b>Course Outcomes (PEE 203):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the characteristics of diode and analyze the	Cognitive	Understand



	rectifier circuits.		Analyze
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the characteristics of transistor.	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the concept of MOSFET and analyze the circuits and its characteristics	Cognitive	Understand Analyze
<b>CO4</b>	Classify and explain different types of amplifier	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO5</b>	Recall and explain linear and non-linear application of OP-Amp	Cognitive	Understand

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 203	ANALOG ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT –I: DIODE CIRCUITS					6
P-N junction diode, I-V characteristics of a diode; review of half-wave and full-wave rectifiers, Zener diodes, Special diodes, clamping and clipping circuits.					
UNIT – II:BJT CIRCUITS					8
Structure and I-V characteristics of a BJT; BJT as a switch. BJT as an amplifier: small-signal model, biasing circuits, current mirror; common-emitter, common-base and common collector amplifiers; Small signal equivalent circuits, high-frequency equivalent circuits.					
UNIT - III:MOSFET CIRCUITS					8
MOSFET structure and I-V characteristics. MOSFET as a switch. MOSFET as an amplifier: small-signal model and biasing circuits, common-source, common-gate and common-drain amplifiers; small signal equivalent circuits - gain, input and output impedances, transconductance, high frequency equivalent circuit.					
UNIT- IV:DIFFERENTIAL, MULTI-STAGE AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS					8
Differential amplifier; power amplifier; direct coupled multi-stage amplifier; internal structure of an operational amplifier, ideal op-amp, non-idealities in an op-amp (Output offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current, slew rate, gain bandwidth product)					
UNIT - V: LINEAR ANDNONLINEARAPPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP					15
Idealized analysis of op-amp circuits. Inverting and non-inverting amplifier, differential amplifier, instrumentation amplifier, integrator, active filter, P, PI and PID controllers and lead/lag compensator using an op-amp, voltage regulator, oscillators (Wien bridge and phase shift). Analog to Digital Conversion.Hysteretic Comparator, Zero Crossing Detector, Square-wave and triangular-wave generators. Precision rectifier, peak detector, Monoshot.					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL		
	45	0	45		
TEXTBOOKS					
1. A. S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, “Microelectronic Circuits”, New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.					
2. J. V. Wait, L. P. Huelsman and G. A. Korn, “Introduction to Operational Amplifier theory and applications”, McGraw Hill U. S., 1992.					
3. J. Millman and A. Grabel, “Microelectronics”, McGraw Hill Education, 1988.					
REFERENCES					
1. P. Horowitz and W. Hill, “The Art of Electronics”, Cambridge University Press, 1989.					
2. P. R. Gray, R. G. Meyer and S. Lewis, “Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits”, John Wiley & Sons, 2001.					
3.Department Lab Manual.					



**E REFERENCES**

1. [www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in).

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3									1		1	3	3
<b>CO 2</b>	3									1		1	3	3
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2								1	1	2	3	3
<b>CO 4</b>	2	2			1					1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO 5</b>													3	3
<b>Total</b>	11	4			1					4	2	5	15	15
<b>Scaled</b>	2	1			1					1	1	1	3	3

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

**ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 202	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS	3	1	0	4
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	1	0	4

Course Outcomes (PEE 202):		DOMAIN	LEVEL
CO1	To understand the basics of vector and outline different coordinate system.	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding
CO2	To understand the concept of static electric field for simple configuration using Gauss and Coulombs law.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Define the knowledge of electrostatics using, boundary conditions, Poisson's and Laplace equation.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Recall the magnetic field configuration using Different laws and outline time varying electric and magnetic fields using Maxwell's equation.	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding
CO5	Recall the concept of magnetization and magnetic field configuration using boundary condition.	Cognitive	Understanding

#### UNIT- I: REVIEW OF VECTOR CALCULUS

9+3

Vector algebra-addition, subtraction, components of vectors, scalar and vector multiplications, triple products, three orthogonal coordinate systems (rectangular, cylindrical and spherical). Vector calculus differentiation, partial differentiation, integration, vector operator del, gradient, divergence and curl; integral theorems of vectors. Conversion of a vector from one coordinate system to another.

#### UNIT- II: STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD

9+3

Coulomb's law, Electric field intensity, Electrical field due to point charges. Line, Surface and Volume charge distributions. Gauss law and its applications. Absolute Electric potential, Potential difference, Calculation of potential differences for different configurations. Electric dipole, Electrostatic Energy and Energy density.

#### UNIT – III: CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND CAPACITANCE

9+3

Current and current density, Ohms Law in Point form, Continuity of current, Boundary conditions of perfect dielectric materials. Permittivity of dielectric materials, Capacitance, Capacitance of a two-wire line, Poisson's equation, Laplace's equation, Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation, Application of Laplace's and Poisson's equations.

#### UNIT-IV: STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS, TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS

9+3

Biot-Savart Law, Ampere Law, Magnetic flux and magnetic flux density, Scalar and Vector Magnetic potentials. Steady magnetic fields produced by current carrying conductors. Faraday's law for Electromagnetic induction, Displacement current, Point form of Maxwell's equation, Integral form of Maxwell's equations, Motional Electromotive forces. Boundary Conditions. Force on a moving charge, Force on a differential current element, Force between differential current elements, Nature of magnetic materials, Magnetization and permeability, Magnetic circuits, inductances and mutual inductances.

#### UNIT - V: ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

9+3

Derivation of Wave Equation, Uniform Plane Waves, Maxwell's equation in Phasor form, Wave equation in Phasor form, Plane waves in free space and in a homogenous material. Wave equation for a conducting medium, Plane waves in lossy dielectrics, Propagation in good conductors, Skin effect. Poynting theorem.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
45	15	60

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. M. N. O. Sadiku, "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Publication, 2014.
2. A. Pramanik, "Electromagnetism - Theory and applications", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
3. A. Pramanik, "Electromagnetism-Problems with solution", Prentice Hall India, 2012.

4. G. W. Carter, “The electromagnetic field in its engineering aspects”, Longmans, 1954.

#### REFERENCES

1. W. J. Duffin, “Electricity and Magnetism”, McGraw Hill Publication, 1980.

2. W. J. Duffin, “Advanced Electricity and Magnetism”, McGraw Hill, 1968.

3. E. G. Cullwick, “The Fundamentals of Electromagnetism”, Cambridge University Press, 1966.

4. B. D. Popovic, “Introductory Engineering Electromagnetics”, Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers, International Edition, 1971.

5. W. Hayt, “Engineering Electromagnetics”, McGraw Hill Education, 2012.

#### REFERENCES

1. NPTEL :<http://nptel.ac.in/courses>

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	6	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	7	7
<b>Scaled</b>	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINES – I</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C : P : A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3 : 0 : 0</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the operation of DC machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Perception
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the winding concepts of DC machine.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Complex Overt Response
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the motoring and generating concepts of DC machine.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Set
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze single phase and three phase transformers circuits.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyse Set
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the various loss in magnetic circuits	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Set

<b>UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO DC MACHINES</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
--	--------------

Basic construction of a DC machine, magnetic structure - stator yoke, stator poles, pole-faces or shoes, air gap and armature core, visualization of magnetic field produced by the field winding excitation with armature winding open, air gap flux density distribution, flux per pole, induced EMF in an armature coil.	
<b>UNIT - II: DC MACHINES – ARMATURE AND WINDING</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Armature winding and commutation – Elementary armature coil and commutator, lap and wave windings, construction of commutator, linear commutation Derivation of back EMF equation, armature MMF wave, derivation of torque equation, armature reaction, air gap flux density distribution with armature reaction.	
<b>UNIT - III: DC MACHINE - MOTORING AND GENERATION</b>	<b>8 + 3</b>
Armature circuit equation for motoring and generation, Types of field excitations – separately excited, shunt and series. Open circuit characteristic of separately excited DC generator, back EMF with armature reaction, voltage build-up in a shunt generator, critical field resistance and critical speed. V-I characteristics and torque-speed characteristics of separately excited, shunt and series motors. Speed control through armature voltage. Losses, load testing and back-to-back testing of DC machines.	
<b>UNIT - IV: TRANSFORMERS AND TEST</b>	<b>10 + 3</b>
Principle, construction and operation of single-phase transformers, equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, voltage regulation, transformer - construction, types of connection and their comparative features, Parallel operation of single-phase and three-phase transformers, Phase conversion - Scott connection, three-phase to six-phase conversion, Tap-changing transformers losses and efficiency Testing - open circuit and short circuit tests, polarity test, back-to-back test- separation of hysteresis and eddy current losses.	
<b>UNIT - V: AUTO TRANSFORMERS</b>	<b>9 + 3</b>
Autotransformers - construction, principle, applications and comparison with two winding transformer, Magnetizing current, effect of nonlinear B-H curve of magnetic core material, harmonics in	

magnetization current.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
1. A.E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.			
2. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2004.			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>			
1. M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002.			
2. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011.			
3. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010.			

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINES – I LABORATORY</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C : P : A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>0 : 1 : 0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the different types of DC motor and generator.
- To analysis the various characteristics of performance machines.
- To expose the students to practical implementations.

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the operation of DC machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Perception
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the winding concepts of DC machine.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Complex Over Response
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the motoring and generating concepts of DC machine.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Set
<b>CO4</b>	Analyse single phase and three phase transformers circuits.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyze Set
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the various loss in magnetic circuits.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Set

Sl. No.	List of Experiments	COs
1.	Study of D.C. Motor Starters.	<b>CO1</b>
2.	Open Circuit Characteristics (OCC) and load Characteristics of D.C self-excited generator.	<b>CO2</b>
3.	Load characteristics of D.C shunt generator.	<b>CO2</b>
4.	Load characteristics of D.C. shunt motor.	<b>CO2</b>
5.	Load characteristics of D.C series motor.	<b>CO3</b>
6.	Speed control of D.C shunt motor.	<b>CO4</b>
7.	Load test on single-phase transformer.	<b>CO5</b>
8.	Open circuit and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.	<b>CO5</b>
		<b>PRACTICAL</b>
		<b>30</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>30</b>

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation,  
3 – High Relation

### SEMESTER 3

#### TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

Course Outcomes (PEE 301):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Explain</b> the major components of Transmission and Distribution Systems (TDS). <b>Classify</b> different types of single and three phase transmission line parameters.	Cognitive	Understanding Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Outline</b> the types of transmission line efficiency calculations and its performance	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Explain</b> the different types of insulators and <b>solve</b> for stress and sag in overhead lines.	Cognitive	Understanding Applying
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Interpret</b> different types underground cables.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Summarize</b> the latest technologies in the field of distribution systems.	Cognitive	Understanding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE301	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT –I: TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS					9
Structure of electric power system: Various levels such as generation, transmission and distribution; – Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance calculations – Single-phase and three-phase lines – double circuit lines – effect of earth on transmission line capacitance.					
UNIT- II: PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES					9
Regulation and efficiency – Tuned power lines, Power flow through a transmission line – Power circle diagrams, Introduction to Transmission loss and Formation of corona – critical voltages – effect on line performance – travelling waveform phenomena.					
UNIT –III: MECHANICAL DESIGN OF OVERHEAD LINES					9
Line supports – Insulators, Voltage distribution in suspension insulators – Testing of insulators – string efficiency – Stress and sag calculation – effects of wind and ice loading.					
UNIT – IV: UNDERGROUND CABLES					9

Comparison with overhead line – Types of cables – insulation resistance – potential gradient – capacitance of single-core and three-core cables.

#### UNIT –V: DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

9

General aspects – Kelvin's Law – A.C. distribution – Single-phase and three phase – Techniques of voltage control and power factor improvement – Introduction to Distribution loss – **Recent trends in transmission and distribution systems**

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

- 1.D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Power System Engineering', Tata McGrawHill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.
- 2.B.R. Gupta, 'Power System Analysis and Design', S.Chand, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3.S.N. Singh, 'Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution', Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, 2002.

#### REFERENCES

- 1.Luces M.Fualkenberry, Walter Coffey, 'Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission', Pearson Education, 1996.
- 2.Hadisaddak, 'Power System Analysis,' Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company', 2003
- 3.Central Electricity Authority (CEA), 'Guidelines for Transmission System Planning', New Delhi
- 4.Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Handbook', 2012.

#### E REFERENCES

- 1.NPTEL, Power System Generation, Transmission and Distribution Prof. D. P. Kothari Center for Energy Studies Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	3								1		2	2	1
CO2	1	3	1		1							1	3	1
CO3	1			1	1					1			2	1
CO4	1	2									1	1	2	1
CO5	1	2										1	2	1
Total	5	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	11	5
Scale d	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Course Outcomes (PEE 302 ):		DOMAIN	LEVEL
CO1	<b>Describe</b> the significance of natural resources and <b>explain</b> anthropogenic impacts.	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO2	<b>Illustrate</b> the significance of ecosystem, biodiversity and natural geo bio chemical cycles for maintaining ecological balance.	Cognitive	Understand
CO3	<b>Identify</b> the facts, consequences, preventive measures of major pollutions and <b>recognize</b> the disaster phenomenon	Cognitive Affective	Remember Receive
CO4	<b>Explain</b> the socio-economic, policy dynamics and <b>practice</b> the control measures of global issues for sustainable development.	Cognitive	Understand Apply
CO5	<b>Recognize</b> the impact of population and the concept of various welfare programs, and <b>apply</b> the modern technology towards environmental protection.	Cognitive	Understand Analysis

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 302	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 1:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I:INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND ENERGY					12
Definition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resources: Use, deforestation case studies. – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Uses, environmental effects of mining, case studies-iron mining(Goa), bauxite mining(Odisha) – Food resources: effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation – <a href="#">Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources</a> – <a href="#">Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles</a> .					
UNIT – II: ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY					7
Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Biogeochemical cycles – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.					
UNIT – III:ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION					10
Definition – Causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution (g) Nuclear hazards – Solid waste management– Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studie eles – Disaster management: flood, earthquake, cyclone and landslide.					
UNIT – IV: SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT					10
Rain water harvesting – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents – Consumerism and waste products – <a href="#">Environment Protection Act</a> – <a href="#">Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act</a> – <a href="#">Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act</a> – <a href="#">Wildlife Protection Act</a> – <a href="#">Forest Conservation Act</a> – Public awareness.					
UNIT – V: HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT					6
Population growth, variation among nations – Population explosion– Environment and human health – HIV / AIDS– <a href="#">Role of Information Technology in Environment and human health</a> .					
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	SELF STUDY	TOTAL	
45	0	0	0	45	

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Miller T.G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co, USA, 2000.
2. Townsend C., Harper J and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science, UK, 2003
3. Trivedi R. K and P.K.Goel, Introduction to Air pollution, Techno Science Publications, India, 2003.
4. Disaster mitigation, Preparedness, Recovery and Response, SBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2006.
5. Introduction to International disaster management, Butterworth Heinemann, 2006.
6. Gilbert M.Masters, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., Second Edition, New Delhi, 2004.



**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media, India, 2009.
2. Cunningham, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2001.
3. S.K.Dhameja, Environmental Engineering and Management, S.K.Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, 2012.
4. Sahni, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2003.
5. Sundar, Disaster Management, Sarup & Sons, New Delhi, 2007.
6. G.K.Ghosh, Disaster Management, A.P.H.Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.

**E RESOURCES**

1. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10526>
2. <https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Introduction-to-Environmental-Science>
3. <https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/What-is-Biodiversity>
4. [https://www.learner.org/courses/envsci/unit/unit\\_vis.php?unit=4](https://www.learner.org/courses/envsci/unit/unit_vis.php?unit=4)
5. <http://bookboon.com/en/pollution-prevention-and-control-ebook>
6. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=8557>
7. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=6804>
8. <http://bookboon.com/en/atmospheric-pollution-ebook>
9. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=3749>
10. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2604>
11. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2116>
12. <http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=1026>
13. <http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/7894-Environmental-Science>

**SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS**

Course Outcomes (PEE 303):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts of continuous time and discrete time systems.	Cognitive	Understand
<b>CO2</b>	Analyse systems in complex frequency domain.	Cognitive	Analyse
<b>CO3</b>	Learn about Fourier transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO4</b>	Learn about Laplace transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO5</b>	Learn about Z- transformation techniques	Cognitive	Remembering

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 303	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	2	1	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		2	1	0	3
UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS					9
Signals and systems as seen in everyday life, and in various branches of engineering and science. Signal properties: periodicity, absolute integrability, determinism and stochastic character. Some special signals of importance: the unit step, the unit impulse, the sinusoid, the complex exponential, some special time-limited signals; continuous and discrete time signals, continuous and discrete amplitude signals. System properties: linearity: additivity and homogeneity, shift-invariance, causality, stability, reliability. Examples.					
UNIT – II: BEHAVIOUR OF CONTINUOUS AND DISCRETE-TIME LTI SYSTEMS					9
Impulse response and step response, convolution, input-output behaviour with aperiodic convergent input, cascade interconnections. Characterization of causality and stability of LTI systems. System representation through differential equations and difference equations. State-space Representation of					

systems. State-Space Analysis, Multi-input, multi-output representation. State Transition Matrix and its Role. Periodic inputs to an LTI system, the notion of a frequency response and its Relation to the impulse response.

**UNIT – III: FOURIER TRANSFORMS** **9**

Fourier series representation of periodic signals, Waveform Symmetries, Fourier Coefficients, harmonic spectrum and THD. Fourier Transform, convolution/multiplication and their effect in the frequency domain, magnitude and phase response, **Fourier domain duality. The Discrete- Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) and the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT).** Application to simple circuits.

**UNIT – IV: LAPLACE TRANSFORMS** **6**

**Review of the Laplace Transform for continuous time signals and systems, system functions, poles and zeros of system functions and signals, Laplace domain analysis, solution to differential equations and system behaviour. Application to simple circuits.**

**UNIT – V: Z - TRANSFORMS AND SAMPLING RECONSTRUCTION** **12**

The z-Transform for discrete time signals and systems, system functions, poles and zeros of systems and sequences, z-domain analysis. The Sampling Theorem and its implications. Spectra of sampled signals. Reconstruction: ideal interpolator, zero-order hold, first-order hold. Aliasing and its effects. Relation between continuous and discrete time systems. **Introduction to the applications of signal and system theory: modulation for communication, filtering, feedback control systems.**

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	30	15	45

**TEXTBOOKS**

1. A. V. Oppenheim, A. S. Willsky and S. H. Nawab, “Signals and systems”, Prentice Hall India, 1997.
2. J. G. Proakis and D. G. Manolakis, “Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms, and Applications”, Pearson, 2006.
3. H. P. Hsu, “Signals and systems”, Schaum’s series, McGraw Hill Education, 2010.
4. S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, “Signals and Systems”, John Wiley and Sons, 2007.

**REFERENCES**

1. A. V. Oppenheim and R. W. Schaffer, “Discrete-Time Signal Processing”, PrenticeHall, 2009.
2. M. J. Robert “Fundamentals of Signals and Systems”, McGraw Hill Education, 2007.
3. B. P. Lathi, “Linear Systems and Signals”, Oxford University Press, 2009.

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	1	0
<b>CO 2</b>	3	3	2	1		3		1				2		1
<b>CO 3</b>	3			1		3		1			1			1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	2	2	1		1			2		2		1
<b>CO 5</b>	3			1						2				1
<b>Total</b>	15	7	6	7	2	6	1	2	1	4	1	5	1	4
<b>Scale d</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

## ELECTRICAL MACHINES – II

Course Outcomes (PEE 304):		Domain	Level
<b>CO1</b>	To Understand the fundamentals of different types of slots and windings used for AC machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO2</b>	To Understand the concepts of pulsating and revolving magnetic fields.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO3</b>	To Understand the operation of induction machines, torque slip characteristics, equivalent circuit and its phasor diagram.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism
<b>CO4</b>	To Understand the different types of starting, braking and speed control for induction motors. React the generator operation, self-excitation and doubly-fed Induction machines.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Response
<b>CO5</b>	To Understand the operation of single-phase induction motors and its performance parameters.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Perception

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 304	ELECTRICAL MACHINES – II	3	0	1	4
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	2	5
UNIT - I: FUNDAMENTALS OF AC MACHINE WINDINGS					9+6
Physical arrangement of windings in stator and cylindrical rotor–Slots for windings –Single-turn coil –Active portion and overhang –Full-pitch coils–Types of windings– 3D visualization of the above winding types– Air-gap MMF distribution with fixed current through winding –Winding distribution factor.					
List of Experiments					
1. Load test on three phase squirrel cage induction motor.					
2. Load test on three phase slip ring induction motor.					
3. Load test of a three-phase alternator.					
4. Load test on single-phase induction motor.					
UNIT – II:PULSATING AND REVOLVING MAGNETIC FIELDS					9+6
Types of magnetic fields –Alternating current in windings with spatial displacement – Magnetic field produced by a single winding – Fixed current and alternating current. Pulsating fields produced by spatially displaced windings– Windings spatially shifted by 90° – Three windings spatially shifted by 120° (carrying three-phase balanced currents) – Revolving magnetic field.					
List of Experiments					
5. No load and blocked rotor test on single phase induction motor.					
6. No load and blocked rotor test on three phase induction motor.					
UNIT- III:INDUCTION MACHINES					9+6
Constructional details –Types of rotors (squirrel cage and slip-ring) – Torque Slip Characteristics – Equivalent circuit – Phasor Diagram– Effect of parameter variation on torque speed characteristics – Methods of starting, braking and speed control for induction motors–Generator operation –Self-excitation– Doubly-Fed Induction Machines.					
List of Experiments					
13. Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF /MMF methods.					
14. V and inverted V curves of three phase synchronous motor.					



<b>Scale</b>	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### SEMESTER IV DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

<b>Course Outcomes (PEE 401):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand numerical values in various number systems and show number conversions between different number Systems.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze Boolean functions and minimization techniques using k –maps and postulates and theorems of Boolean Algebra, minimization of Boolean functions using basic laws.	Cognitive	Analyze
<b>CO3</b>	TO Apply Logic gates and their applications and construct the simple adders and sub tractors using logic gates.	Cognitive	Apply
<b>CO4</b>	To Understand the process of Analog to Digital conversion and its applications.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	To Understand the process of Digital to Analog conversion and its applications.	Cognitive	Understanding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 401	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	CH
		3	0	0	3
UNIT - I: FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND LOGIC FAMILIES					9
Digital signals, digital circuits, AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR and Exclusive-OR operations, Boolean algebra, examples of IC gates, number systems-binary, signed binary, octal hexadecimal number, binary arithmetic, one's and two's complements arithmetic, codes, error detecting and correcting codes, characteristics of digital ICs, digital logic families.					
UNIT – II: COMBINATIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS					9
Standard representation for logic functions, K-map representation, and simplification of logic functions using K-map, minimization of logical functions. Don't care conditions, Multiplexer, De-Multiplexer/Decoders, Adders, Subtractors, ALU, elementary ALU design, popular MSI chips, digital comparator, parity checker/generator, code converters, priority encoders, decoders Q-M method of function realization.					
UNIT – III: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS					9
A 1-bit memory, the circuit properties of Bistable latch, JK, SR, D and T types flip-flops, applications of flip-flops, shift registers, applications of shift registers, Asynchronous counters, synchronous counters design using flip flops, special counter IC's, applications of counters.					
UNIT – IV: A/D AND D/A CONVERTERS					9
Digital to analog converters: weighted resistor/converter, R-2R Ladder DAC, specifications for D/A converters, examples of DAC ICs, sample and hold circuit, analog to digital converters: quantization and encoding, parallel comparator ADC, successive approximation ADC, specifications of ADC, example of ADC ICs.					

<b>UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES AND PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES</b>				<b>9</b>
Memory organization and operation, expanding memory size, classification and characteristics of memories, sequential memory, ROM, RAM, content addressable memory (CAM), charge de coupled device memory (CCD), commonly used memory chips, ROM as a PLD, PLA, PAL, CPLDS, and FPGA.				
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>				
1. R. P. Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 2009. 2. M. M. Mano, "Digital logic and Computer design", Pearson Education India, 2016. 3. A. Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", Prentice Hall India, 2016.				
<b>REFERENCES</b>				
1. Taub and Schilling, 'Digital Integrated Circuits', McGraw Hill, 2002. 2. Samuel C. Lee "Digital Circuits and Logic Designs" Prentice Hall of India; 2000. 3. Fletcher, W.I., 'An Engineering Approach to Digital Design', Prentice Hall of India, 2002. 4. Anand Kumar, Fundamental of Digital circuits, PHI 2003.				
<b>E REFERENCES</b>				
1. NPTEL, Digital Logic Circuits, Prof. S.Srinivasan, IIT Madras. 2. NPTEL, Digital Logic Circuits, Prof. D. Roychoudhury, IIT Kharagpur.				

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>O1</b>	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
<b>O2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	2	0	2	1	-	-	2	1	2
<b>O3</b>	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	2
<b>O4</b>	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
<b>O5</b>	3	2	2	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
<b>total</b>	12	9	10	-	-	4	5	7	3	3	2	8	8	9
<b>aled</b>	3	2	2			1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT

<b>Course Outcomes (PEE E13):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understanding about basic energy auditing and requirements	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	List the various techniques of the energy auditing techniques and procedures	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO3</b>	Understanding about the energy policy and planning	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO4</b>	Identify the losses and management improvement systems	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	Analysis the conservation and saving opportunities	Cognitive	Understanding

#### Learning Objectives:

Understand about basic of energy auditing and planning. Understand about various techniques of energy auditing and procedures. Understand about analysis and evolution for final reporting.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE E13	ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION					9
General Philosophy and need of Energy Audit and Management. Definition and Objective of Energy Management, General Principles of Energy Management, Energy Management Skills, Energy Management Strategy. Energy Audit: Need, Types, Methodology and Approach. Energy Management Approach, Understanding Energy Costs, Bench marking, Energy performance, Matching energy usage to requirements, maximizing system efficiency, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and Energy substitution.					
UNIT- II: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES					9
Data gathering: Level of responsibilities, energy sources, control of energy and uses of energy get Facts, figures and impression about energy /fuel and system operations, Past and Present operating data, Special tests, Questionnaire for data gathering. Analytical Techniques: Incremental cost concept, mass and energy balancing techniques, inventory of Energy inputs and rejections, Heat transfer calculations, Evaluation of Electric load characteristics, process and energy system simulation. Evaluation of saving opportunities:					
UNIT- III: ENERGY POLICY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION					9
Key Elements: Force Field Analysis, Energy Policy-Purpose, Perspective, Contents and Formulation. Format and Ratification, Organizing: Location of Energy Manager, Top Management Support, Managerial functions, Role and responsibilities of Energy Manager, Accountability. Motivating – Motivation of employees, Requirements for Energy Action Planning. Information Systems: Designing, Barriers, Strategies, Marketing and Communicating Training and Planning.					
UNIT- IV: ENERGY BALANCE & MIS					9
First law of efficiency and Second law of efficiency, Facility as an Energy system, Methods for preparing process flow, Materials and Energy Balance diagram, Identification of losses, Improvements. Energy Balance sheet and Management Information System (MIS) Energy Modeling and Optimization.					
UNIT- V: EVALUATIONOF SAVING OPPORTUNITIES					9
Determining the savings in Rs, Noneconomic factors, Conservation opportunities, estimating cost of implementation. Energy Audit Reporting: The plant energy study report- Importance, contents, effective organization, report writing and presentation					
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
	45	0	45		
TEXT BOOKS					
1. Management of Energy Environment Systems -W.K.Foell (John Wiley and Sons). 2. Energy Management and Control Systems -M.C.Macedo Jr. (John Wiley and Sons).					
REFERENCE BOOKS					
1.Environmental Impact Analysis Handbook -J.G.Rau, D.C.Wood (McGraw Hill). 2.Energy & Environment – J.M. Fowler, (McGrawHill)					



### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
CO2	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2
CO4	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO5	2	1	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Total	5	8	7	5	7	1	8	2	3	0	0	2	4	8
Scaled	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	3

0 - No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

### HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING

Course Outcomes (PEE E21):		Domain	Level
CO1	<b>Explain</b> the different causes of overvoltage and <b>Illustrate</b> overvoltage control due to switching. <b>Classify</b> the various methods for protection of lightning overvoltage	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	<b>Explain</b> and <b>Classify</b> breakdown mechanisms in solid, liquid and gases dielectrics and list out the application of insulating materials	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<b>Able</b> to define and <b>Classify</b> the different methods to generate the various types of high voltages and high currents	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	<b>Classify</b> and <b>analyze</b> the different techniques used to measure the various types of high voltages and high currents.	Cognitive	Understanding Analyzing
CO5	<b>Recall</b> and <b>Illustrate</b> the different testing methods to test the various high voltage components of power System and <b>define</b> the International, Indian standards and insulation co-ordination.	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding

#### Learning Objectives:

- Understand the basic physics related to various breakdown processes in solid, liquid and gaseous insulating materials.
- Knowledge of generation and measurement of D. C., A.C., & Impulse voltages.
- Knowledge of tests on H. V. equipment and on insulating materials, as per the standards.
- Knowledge of how over-voltages arise in a power system, and protection against these over-voltages

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE E21	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I: OVER VOLTAGES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS					9
Natural Causes of overvoltage-Lightning phenomena and its effects on power system – Over voltage due to switching surge-power frequency overvoltage-control of overvoltage due to switching – protection of transmission lines against overvoltage –Becoleys lattice diagram.					
UNIT- II: ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN IN GASES, SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS					9



Gaseous breakdown in uniform and non-uniform fields - corona discharges - Vacuum breakdown - conduction and breakdown in pure and commercial liquids - Breakdown mechanisms in solid and composite dielectrics-Applications of insulating materials.		
<b>UNIT – III: GENERATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS</b>		<b>9</b>
Generation of High DC, AC, impulse voltages and currents. Tripping and control of impulse generators.		
<b>UNIT – IV: MEASUREMENT OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS</b>		<b>9</b>
Measurement of High direct current voltages – measurement of voltages: alternating and impulse voltages and measurement of currents: direct, alternating and impulse currents. Digital techniques in high voltage measurement.		
<b>UNIT – V: HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS</b>		<b>9</b>
International and Indian standards-Testing of insulators and bushings, testing of isolators and circuit breakers, testing of cables, power transformers and some high voltage equipment. -Insulation co-ordination.		
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>		
1. E. Kuffel and M. Abdullah, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, Pergamon press, Oxford,2010. 2. M.S. Naidu and V. Kamaraju, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, Tata McGraw Hill,4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004. 3. E. Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, ‘High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals’, Pergamon Press, Oxford, London, 2012 4. August F.Metraux. “Some problems and actual limits of test techniques at extra high voltages”,Haefely publications EIS 14.		
<b>REFERENCES</b>		
1. C.L.Wadhwa, ‘High Voltage Engineering’, New Age International (P) Ltd, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition2006. 2. RavindraArora, Wolfgang Mosch, “High Voltage Insulation Engineering”, New AgeInternational (P) Limited, 2011. 3. ChinnappaK.M., “Need for next higher voltage level in India”, National seminar on high voltage AC and Dc Transmission,New Delhi		
<b>E-REFERENCES</b>		
1. Web Content - <a href="http://www.library.dce.edu/e-resources/books/ee/">http://www.library.dce.edu/e-resources/books/ee/</a> 2. NPTEL-High Voltage Engineering, C.L. Wadhwa -IIT Madras.		

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>Total</b>	12	10	2	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	7	8	9
<b>Scaled</b>	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

## POWER ELECTRONICS

Course Outcomes (PEE 404):		Domain	Level
CO1	To Understand the structure, operation and characteristics of power switching devices.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding
CO2	Determine the operation, characteristics and performance parameters of controlled rectifiers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Response
CO3	Analysis the operation of DC - DC choppers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyzing Mechanism
CO4	Analysis the operation of various inverters and infer the suitable PWM techniques.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Analyzing Mechanism
CO5	To Understand the concept of various types of AC voltage controllers.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Mechanism

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 404	POWER ELECTRONICS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	2	5

<b>UNIT - I: POWER SWITCHING DEVICES</b>	<b>9+6</b>
Review on Semiconductor devices – I-V characteristics and Switching Characteristics of power Diodes, SCR, TRIAC, power BJT, power MOSFET and IGBT. Triggering and Commutation Circuits. <b>List of Experiments</b> 1. Characteristics of SCR. 2. Characteristics of MOSFET 3. Characteristics of IGBT	
<b>UNIT – II: THYRISTOR RECTIFIERS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
Single phase half-wave and full-wave thyristor rectifiers – Single phase full-bridge thyristor rectifier with R-load and highly inductive load – Three phase full-bridge thyristor rectifier with R-load and highly inductive load. <b>List of Experiments</b> Single phase fully controlled rectifier with R, RL load	
<b>UNIT- III: DC TO DC CHOPPERS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
Types of Choppers, Class A to E, step-up and step-down choppers – Analysis of Voltage, Current and Load commutated choppers –Introduction to Resonant converters <b>List of Experiments</b> 5. BUCK- BOOST converter using MOSFET 6. IGBT based choppers.	
<b>UNIT – IV: INVERTERS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
Single phase, Three phase voltage source inverters (Both 120° and 180° mode of conduction) – Bipolar sinusoidal modulation and unipolar sinusoidal modulation, Modulation Index - PWM Techniques- Current Source Inverters. <b>List of Experiments</b> 7. Single phase IGBT PWM inverter. 8. Series Inverter/ Parallel Inverter.	
<b>UNIT -V: AC VOLTAGE CONTROLLERS</b>	<b>9+6</b>
Single-phase and three phase AC voltage controllers -. Multi-stage sequence control – step-up and	

step-down cycloconverter – Single phase to single phase and Single phase to Three phase cycloconverters.

### List of Experiments

9. Single phase AC voltage controller using SCR / TRIAC

10. Single phase cycloconverter

11. Mini project: Design of basic power converter circuits.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	30	75

### TEXTBOOKS

1. Rashid, M.H., 'Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications', Pearson Education India, 2009.
2. Singh, M.D and Kanchandani, 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw Hill & Hill publication Company Ltd New Delhi, 2009.
3. Bimbhra, P.S., 'Power Electronics', Khanna Publishers, 2007.
4. Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland and William P. Robbins, 'Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design', New Jersey, John Wiley and Sons, 2007.

### REFERENCES

1. Dubey, G.K., Doradia, S.R., Joshi, A. and Sinha, R.M., 'Thyristorised Power Controllers', Wiley Eastern Limited, 1986.
2. Lander, W., 'Power Electronics', McGraw Hill and Company, Third Edition, 2009.
3. Sen, P.C., 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
4. Joseph Vithayathil, 'Power Electronics', McGraw-Hill New York, 1996.
5. Erickson, R.W and Maksimovic, D., 'Fundamentals of Power Electronics', Springer Science & Business Media, 2007.
6. Umanand, L., 'Power Electronics: Essentials and Applications', Wiley India, 2009.
7. Department Laboratory Manual.

### E REFERENCES

1. Lecture Series on Power Electronics by Prof. B.G. Fernandes, Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Bombay.
2. [http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/108105066/PDF/L-1\(SSG\)\(PE\)%20\(\(EE\)NPTEL\).pdf](http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/108105066/PDF/L-1(SSG)(PE)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf)

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
PO 1	3	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	1
PO 2	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
PO 3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
PO 4	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
PO 5	1	2	3	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
Total	10	9	9	2	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	1	11	8
Average	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	2

0 – No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

## SEMESTER V

### POWER SYSTEMS-I (APPARATUS AND MODELING)

Course Outcomes (PEE 501):		Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the concepts of power systems.	Cognitive	Understand
CO2	Understand the various power system components.	Cognitive	Understand
CO3	Evaluate fault currents for different types of faults.	Cognitive	Evaluate
CO4	Understand the generation of overvoltages and insulation coordination basic protection schemes.	Cognitive	Understand
CO5	Understand concepts of HVDC power transmission and renewable energy generation.	Cognitive	Understand

**Learning Objectives:** Able to demonstrate the principles and practices of the electrical power industry regarding generation, transmission, distribution and electrical machines and their controls.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 501	POWER SYSTEMS-I (APPARATUS AND MODELING)	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT -I: INTRODUCTION					9
Need for system analysis in planning and operation of modern power system – per phase analysis - Single line diagram - Per unit representation and Per unit calculations – Change of base – introduction to Electricity Deregulation.					
UNIT –II: MODELLING OF POWER SYSTEM COMPONENTS					9
Primitive network and its matrices – bus incidence matrix – bus admittance and bus impedance matrix formation – Z – Bus building algorithm - Modelling of generator, load, transformer, transmission line for different power system studies.					
UNIT – III: FAULT ANALYSIS-UNSYMMETRICAL FAULTS					9
Need for short circuit study - basic assumptions in fault analysis of power systems. Symmetrical (or) balanced three phase faults – problem formulation – fault analysis using Z-bus matrix – algorithm and flow chart. Computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents. Introduction to symmetrical components – sequence impedances – sequence networks Unsymmetrical fault analysis: L-G, L-L and L-L-G faults.					
UNIT –IV: POWER FLOW ANALYSIS					9
Need for Power Flow Analysis – bus classification – derivation of power flow equation – solution by Gauss–Seidel, Newton–Raphson and Fast Decoupled Power Flow methods – comparison of three methods					
UNIT–V: STABILITY ANALYSIS					9
Types of stability - Swing equation in state space form - equal area criterion - stability analysis of single machine connected to infinite bus by modified Euler’s method using classical machine model–critical clearing angle and time. Causes of voltage instability – voltage stability proximity indices for two-bus system – methods of improving power system stability.					
		LECTURE	PRACTICAL		TOTAL
		45	0		45
TEXT BOOKS					

1. J.Grainger and W.D.Stevenson, "Power System Analysis", McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd edition (December 28, 2015)
2. O.I.Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems Theory", Mc Graw Hill Education, 1st July 2017.
3. A. R. Bergen and V. Vittal, "Power System Analysis", Pearson Education Inc., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.

#### REFERENCES

1. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Modern Power System Analysis", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition (29 June 2011)
2. B.M.Weedy, B.J.Cory, N.Jenkins, J.Ekanayake and G.Strbac, "Electric Power Systems", Wiley, 5<sup>th</sup> edition (December 26, 2012)

#### E REFERENCES

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104051/>  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102047/>

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3									1		1	3	2
CO 2	3									1		1	3	2
CO 3	3	2								1	1	2	3	2
CO 4	3	2			1					1	1	1	3	2
CO 5	3	2			1					1	1	1	3	2
Total	15	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	3	2
Scale d	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1

0 – No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION

Course Outcomes(PEE E31):		Domain	Level
CO1	Identify the origin of bio-potentials and various bioelectric signals that are recorded routinely in modern clinical practice.	Cognitive	Applying
CO2	Explain the various techniques of measuring blood flow, pressure & volume.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Describe and apply the safety issues, safe design, and safe use of medical instrumentation, specifically electrical safety.	Cognitive	Remembering
CO4	Choose the appropriate amplifier and filters for medical instrumentation.	Cognitive	Applying
CO5	Describe the parameters constraining the resolution of CT, MRI & Ultrasound image.	Cognitive	Remembering

COURSECODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE E31	BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3
C:P: A=3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT-I: HUMAN SYSTEM AND BIO POTENTIAL ELECTRODES					9
Different types of human system, origin of bio-potential and its propagation. Electrode-electrolyte interface, electrode-skin interface, half-cell potential, Types of electrode, PH electrode, Recording problems, measurement with two electrodes - human cell structure.					
UNIT-II: ELECTRODE CONFIGURATION					9
Bio signals characteristics – frequency & amplitude ranges. ECG –Enthoven’s triangle, standard 12 lead system, PQPs waveform. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, brain waves, recording setup of EEG, EMG, ERG, and EOG – unipolar and bipolar mode.					
UNIT-III: BIO AMPLIFIER AND TRANSDUCER					9
Need for Bio –amplifier, power amplifier, isolation amplifier, feedback amplifier. Resistive, Inductive, Capacitive transducer and application, Fibre optic, photoelectric transducer – description, features applicable for biomedical instrumentation					
UNIT-IV: CARDIAC MEASUREMENTS					9
Blood pressure measurement – blood flow measurement – phonocardiography – vector cardiography. Heart lung machine –ventilator – Anesthetic machine – cardiac pacemaker - defibrillator patient safety - electrical shock hazards.					
UNIT-V: MEDICAL DIAGNOSTICS INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS					9
CT scanner – MRI Scan and Ultrasonic scanner –X Ray – Laser Equipment and application- bio-telemetry Kidney dialysis machine – electron microscope – blood cell counter- Endoscopy					
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL		
	45	0	45		

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Khandpur, R.S., “Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
2. ArumugamM., “Bio Medical Instrumentation”, Anuradha agencies Pub., 2012. C.Rajaroo and S.K. Guha, “Principles of Medical Electronics and Bio-medicalInstrumentation”, Universities press (India) Ltd, Orient Longman ltd, 2008.
3. J. Webster, ‘Medical Instrumentation’, John Wiley & Sons, 2003.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Cromwell, Weibeland Pfeiffer, ‘Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements’, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2014.
2. Tompkins W.J., Biomedical Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.
3. J. Wilson, J.F.B. Hawkes, ‘Laser Principles and Applications’, (Prentice-Hall, New York), (2006)

#### E-REFERENCES

[http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-Delhi/Bio medical instrumentation](http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-Delhi/Bio%20medical%20instrumentation)

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	-
CO3	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	1	2	-	3		-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO5	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	4	5	7	6	2	3	8	2	1	2	2	2	8	2
Scaled	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### INDUSTRIAL ECONOMIICS AND FOREIGN TRADE

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
CO1	States the international trade theory	Cognitive	Remember
CO2	List the international trade policy	Cognitive	Remember
CO3	Outline economic scales	Cognitive	Remember
CO4	Distinguish the Human Aspects and Social Issues in TIM	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	List the sustainability of technology	Cognitive	Remember

#### Learning Objectives:

- Able to understand international trade theory
- Able to know international trade policy
- Able to understand the economics scales
- Able to know economy macroeconomics
- Able to know international monetary system

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	INDUSTRIAL ECONOMIICS AND FOREIGN TRADE	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE POLICY					10
The Law of Comparative Advantage - The Standard Theory of International Trade - Demand and Supply, Offer Curves, and the Terms of Trade - Factor Endowments and the Heckscher–Ohlin Theory - Economies of Scale, Imperfect Competition, and International Trade - Economic Growth and International Trade					
UNIT- II: INTERNATIONAL TRADE POLICY					9
Trade Restrictions: Tariffs - Nontariff Trade Barriers and the New Protectionism - Economic Integration: Customs Unions and Free Trade Areas - International Trade and Economic Development - International Resource Movements and Multinational Corporations					
UNIT- III: ECONOMIC SCALES					8

Economies of Scale, Imperfect Competition, and International Trade - Economic Growth and International Trade			
UNIT- IV: ECONOMY MACROECONOMICS			9
The Price Adjustment Mechanism with Flexible and Fixed Exchange Rates - The Income Adjustment Mechanism and Synthesis of Automatic Adjustments - Open-Economy Macroeconomics: Adjustment Policies - Prices and Output in an Open Economy: Aggregate Demand and Aggregate Supply			
UNIT- V: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM			9
Flexible versus Fixed Exchange Rates, the European Monetary System, and Macroeconomic Policy Coordination 645 21 The International Monetary System: Past, Present, and Future			
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45
TEXTBOOKS			
1. Dominick Salvatore (2013), “International Economics” John Wiley & Sons, USA			
REFERENCES			
2.Thomas A Pugel, “International Economics” McGraw Hill Education, 13th Edition, New Delhi			
E REFERENCES			
-			

#### COs versus POs mapping

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					
CO 2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					
CO 3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					
CO 4	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					
CO 5	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					
Total	10	10	10	15	15	15	10	10	15					
Scale d	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3					

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### CONTROL SYSTEMS

<b>Course Outcomes (PEE 504):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Identify</b> the basic elements, derive the transfer function and <b>Compute</b> the overall gain of the control system <b>and Construct</b> the transfer function of DC motors and DC generators.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Complex or Overt Response
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Explain</b> the performance of I and II system with static and dynamic error coefficients.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Set
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Describe</b> the frequency domain specifications and show the response of frequency response.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Remembering Understanding



			Set
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Determine</b> the stability of the systems and <b>Design</b> the suitable compensator and controller for the given performance criteria of the control system	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understanding Design Perception
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Describe</b> State transition matrix. <b>Explain</b> State space model <b>and construct</b> and <b>verify</b> the canonical state model and Kalman's test for controllability and observability.	Cognitive	Remembering

**Learning Objectives:** Control Systems is the engineering discipline that applies control theory to design systems with desired behaviors. To make students understand the concept of system representation for stability analysis and state –space analysis, to design the compensator in time and frequency domain, to design the PID compensator.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 504	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	2	5
UNIT - I: SYSTEMS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION					15
Basic elements in control systems – Open and closed loop systems – Principles of feedback, Transfer function Block diagram reduction techniques – Signal flow graphs. Mason gain formula, Modeling of electric systems translation and rotational mechanical systems.					
List of Experiments					
1. Transfer function and modeling of separately excited DC Generator.					
2. Transfer function and modeling of Armature & field-controlled DC Motor.					
3. Transfer function of AC Servomotor					
UNIT – II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS					15
Time response – Time domain specifications - Standard test signals. Time response of first and second order systems for standard test inputs. Error coefficients – Generalized error series – Steady state error					
List of Experiments					
4. Analysis of Synchro Transmitter and Receiver.					
5. Performance of DC Stepper Motor					
6. Digital simulation of I order and II order system by using Scilab.					
UNIT - III: FREQUENCY-RESPONSE ANALYSIS					15
Frequency domain specification – Bode plot – Polar plot – Determination of closed loopresponse from open loop response – Correlation between frequency domain and time domain specifications					
List of Experiments					
7. Frequency response of Lag, Lead & Lag – Lead networks.					
8. Determination of Phase margin and Gain margin of the Bode plot using Scilab.					
UNIT - IV: STABILITY ANALYSIS AND CONTROLLER DESIGN					15
Characteristics equation – Location of roots in S plane for stability –Routh Hurwitz criterion – Root locus construction – Effect of pole, zero addition –Nyquist stability criterion. Introduction to design of Proportional, Integral and Derivative Controllers- Lead and Lag compensator- Analog and Digital implementation of controllers.					
UNIT – V: STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS					15
Concepts of state variables. State space model. Diagonalization of State Matrix. Solution of state equations. Eigenvalues and Stability Analysis. Physical variable phase variable and canonical variableforms State Space representation of continuous time system. Transfer function from state variable representation –. Concept of controllability and observability.					
List of Experiments					

9. Transfer function and modeling of Ward – Leonard speed control system applied to DC motor.

10. DC Position using feedback Control system.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	30	75

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. I.J. Nagrath & M. Gopal, 'Control Systems Engineering', New Age International Publishers, 2003
2. Norman S. Nise, "Control System Engineering" Fifth edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2007.
3. M. Gopal, 'Control Systems, Principles & Design', Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.
4. Richard C. Dorf & Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison– Wesley, 2012.

#### REFERENCES

1. B.C. Kuo, 'Automatic Control Systems', Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
2. K. Ogata, 'Modern Control Engineering', 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2003 / PHI.
3. N. Bandyopadhyay, 'Control Engineering Theory and Practice', Prentice Hall of India, 2009
4. John J.D'azzo & Constantine H. Houpis, 'Linear control system analysis and design', Tata McGrawHill, Inc., 2013

#### E – REFERENCES

NTPEL, Control Systems Engineering (Web Course), Prof. M. Gopal, IIT Kharagpur.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	2	1			1	1	1			1		
CO2	2	3	1		2	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	2			1		3				2	2
CO4	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	2	2
Total	10	10	9	7	4	4	5	4	9	3	1	6	7	7
Scaled	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### SEMESTER VI

#### POWERSYSTEMS-II (OPERATION AND CONTROL)

Course Outcomes (PEE 601):		Domain	Level
CO1	Use numerical methods to analyze a power system in steady state.	Cognitive	Analyze
CO2	Understand stability constraints in a synchronous grid.	Cognitive	Understand
CO3	Understand methods to control the voltage, frequency and power flow	Cognitive	Understand
CO4	Understand the monitoring and control of a power system.	Cognitive	Understand

<b>CO5</b>	Understand the basics of power system economics.	Cognitive	Understand
------------	--	-----------	------------

### Learning objectives:

To provide the knowledge of optimization techniques used in the power system and Load Frequency Control (LFC). To provide a solid foundation in mathematical and engineering fundamentals required to control the governing system in Turbine models. To provide the knowledge of Hydrothermal scheduling, reactive power control.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 601	POWER SYSTEMS-II(OPERATION AND CONTROL)	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT -I: INTRODUCTION					9
An overview of power system operation and control - system load variation - load characteristics - load curves and load-duration curve - load factor - diversity factor - Reserve requirements: Installed reserves, spinning reserves, cold reserves, hot reserves - Importance of load forecasting - quadratic and exponential curve fitting techniques for forecasting – plant level and system level controls.					
UNIT –II: REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL					9
Basics of speed governing mechanism and modelling - speed-load characteristics – load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel - concept of control area - LFC control of a single-area system: static and dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases - two-area system: modelling - static analysis of uncontrolled case - tie line with frequency bias control - state variable model.					
UNIT – III: REACTIVE POWER–VOLTAGE CONTROL					9
Generation and absorption of reactive power - basics of reactive power control - excitation systems–modelling - static and dynamic analysis - stability compensation - methods of voltage control: tap-changing transformer, injection reactive power - SVC (TCR + TSC) and STATCOM – secondary voltage control.					
UNIT –IV: UNIT COMMITMENT AND ECONOMIC DISPATCH					9
Formulation of economic dispatch problem – I/O cost characterization – incremental cost curve - coordination equations without and with loss (No derivation of loss coefficients) - solution by direct method and $\lambda$ -iteration method - statement of unit commitment problem – priority-list method -forward dynamic programming.					
UNIT – V:COMPUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS					9
Need for computer control of power systems - concept of energy control centre– functions - system monitoring - data acquisition and control - system hardware configuration – SCADA and EMS functions - network topology - state estimation – WLSE - Contingency Analysis - state transition diagram showing various state transitions and control strategies.					
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
	45	0	45		
TEXTBOOKS					
1. Olle.I.Elgerd, ‘Electric Energy Systems theory - An introduction’, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 34th reprint, 2010.					
2. Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, ‘Power Generation, Operation and Control’, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition , 2013.					
3. Kundur P., ‘Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 5th reprint, 2014.					
REFERENCES					
1. Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., ‘Modern Power System Analysis’, Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition,2011.					
2. Hadi Saadat, ‘Power System Analysis’, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,					

21<sup>st</sup> reprint, 2010.

3. Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunita Halder, 'Power System Analysis Operation and Control', PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Third Edition, 2010.

## E REFERENCES

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102047/29>

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
CO 3	2	1	1	2	1	0	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
CO 4	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO 5	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Total	10	8	6	5	5	3	2	0	0	5	0	6	7	7
Scaling	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

## E-WASTE MANAGEMENT

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
CO1	Able to <b>find</b> the technologies for waste electrical and electronic equipment	Cognitive	Remember
CO2	Able to <b>explain</b> the methods of Mechanical Processing of waste disposal	Cognitive	Remember
CO3	Able to <b>classify</b> the sources of Hydrometallurgical Processing	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO4	Able to <b>summarize</b> the Electronic Waste Recycling	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO5	Able to <b>demonstrate</b> the methods for Batteries disposal	Cognitive	Remember Understand

### Learning Objectives:

- To classify waste sources
- To identify methods of waste disposal
- To study various energy generation methods
- To analyse recycling of e-waste

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
	E-WASTE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION					9

Introduction, Electronic Waste, Generation and Management, Electronic Waste in the World, The Problem of WEEE, WEEE Management Leaching Processes, Acid and Alkaline Leaching, Leaching Using Supercritical Fluids, Bioleaching.			
<b>UNIT- II: MECHANICAL PROCESSING</b>			<b>9</b>
Mechanical Processing, Comminution, Size Separation, Density Separation, Separation by Dense Medium, Separation via Suspensions, Jigs, Flowing Film Concentrators, Air Separation, Magnetic Separation, Dry Separators, Wet Separators, Electrostatic Separation, Electrification by Contact or Friction, Electrification by Ion Bombardment, Eddy Current (Foucault Current)			
<b>UNIT- III: HYDRO METALLURGICAL PROCESSING</b>			<b>9</b>
Hydrometallurgical Processing: Liquid-Liquid Extraction, Supercritical Extraction, Cementation, Electrometallurgical Processing: Pyrometallurgical Processing			
<b>UNIT- IV: ELECTRONIC WASTE RECYCLING</b>			<b>9</b>
Electronic Waste Recycling: Materials Recycling Considerations, Polymers, Ceramics, Printed Circuit Boards, Mechanical Processing, Hydrometallurgical Processing, Bio hydro metallurgical Processing, Pyro metallurgical Processing, Monitors, Cathode Ray Tube, Liquid Crystal Displays/Light Emitting Diodes			
<b>UNIT- V: BATTERIES</b>			<b>9</b>
Batteries: Nickel–Cadmium (NiCd) Batteries, Manual Sorting, Component Separation by Unity Operations of Mineral Treatment, Pyro metallurgical Route, Hydrometallurgical Route, Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) Batteries, Characteristics of Nickel Metal Hydride Batteries—NiMH, Recycling NiMH Batteries, Lithium Ion Batteries, Constituents of Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Batteries (LIBs), Cathode Materials, Anode Materials, Electrolytes, Separator, Recycling LIBs Batteries, Zinc-Manganese Dioxide Systems			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>			
1. Hugo Marcelo Veit      Andréa Moura Bernardes,      Electronic      Waste      Recycling Techniques, Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2015.			
2. “E-waste in India: Research unit, Rajya Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi, June 2011”			
<b>REFERENCES</b>			
<b>GOOGLE BOOKS</b>			
1. e-waste Management: From waste to Resource Klaus Hieronymi, RamzyKahnat, Eric williams Tech. & Engg.-2013(Publisher: Earthscan 2013).			
2. What is the impact of E-waste: Tamara Thompson			
3. E-waste poses a Health Hazard: SairudeenPattazhy			
<b>E REFERENCES</b>			
<b>WEBLINKS:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="http://www.unep.org">www.unep.org</a></li><li>• <a href="http://www.routledge.com">www.routledge.com</a></li><li>• <a href="http://www.amazon.com">www.amazon.com</a></li><li>• <a href="http://www.bookdepository.com">www.bookdepository.com</a></li><li>• <a href="http://www.ecoactiv.com">www.ecoactiv.com</a></li></ul>			

### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	1					2	3	2			1	1	2	1
CO 2			2	1		2	3	2			1	1	1	1
CO 3		1	1	1	2	2	2	2			1	1	2	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1			2	2		2	2	2	2	2
CO 5	2		3	2	2	2	2	2			2	2	3	3
Total	4	2	7	5	4	8	12	10		2	7	7	10	9
Scale d	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2		1	2	2	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

### DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Course Outcomes:		Domain	Level
CO1	Understanding the concepts of application of types of disaster preparedness	Cognitive	Application
CO2	On completion of this course the students will be able to understand planning essentials of disaster.	Cognitive	Analyze
CO3	Have a good understanding of importance of seismic waves occurring globally	Cognitive	Analyze
CO4	On completion of this course, the students will be able to perform drill essential for disaster mitigation	Cognitive	Application
CO5	Have a keen knowledge on essentials of risk reduction	Cognitive	Application

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
C:P: A	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction – Disaster preparedness – Goals and objectives of ISDR Programme- Risk identification – Risk sharing – Disaster and development: Development plans and disaster management –Alternative to dominant approach– disaster-development linkages -Principle of risk partnership					
UNIT- II: APPLICATION OF TECHNOLOGY IN DISASTER RISK REDUCTION					9
Application of various technologies: Data bases – RDBMS – Management Information systems – Decision support system and other systems – Geographic information systems – Intranets and extranets – video teleconferencing. Trigger mechanism – Remote sensing-an insight – contribution of remote sensing and GIS - Case study					
UNIT- III: AWARENESS OF RISK REDUCTION					9
Trigger mechanism – constitution of trigger mechanism – risk reduction by education – disaster information network – risk reduction by public awareness					
UNIT- IV: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING ON DISASTER					9

Implication of development planning – Financial arrangements – Areas of improvement – Disaster preparedness – Community based disaster management– Emergency response.

#### UNIT- V: SEISMICITY

9

Seismic waves – Earthquakes and faults – measures of an earthquake, magnitude and intensity – ground damage – Tsunamis and earthquakes

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### TEXTBOOKS

1. Siddhartha Gautam and K Leelakrishna Rao, “Disaster Management Programmes and Policies”, Vista International Pub House, 2012,
2. Arun Kumar, “Global Disaster Management”, SBS Publishers, 2008

#### REFERENCES

1. Encyclopaedia of Disaster Management, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2008
2. Pradeep Sahni, Madhavi Malalgoda and Ariyabandu, “Disaster risk reduction in South Asia”, PHI, 2002
3. Amita Sinvhal, “Understanding earthquake disasters” TMH, 2010.
4. Pardeep Sahni, Alka Dhameja and Uma Medury, “Disaster mitigation: Experiences and reflections”, PHI, 2000

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1		1	1					1			1	1	2	2
CO 2			2		3						2	2	2	2
CO 3						2	2				1	1		1
CO 4		2	2		1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	
CO 5						2	3	3		2	1	1	2	2
Total	0	3	5	0	4	5	6	6	1	3	8	6	7	7
Scale d	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

#### MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

Course Outcomes (PEE 604):		Domain	Level
CO1	To understand the fundamentals of microprocessors, microcontrollers and embedded systems	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	To understand the architecture, Timing diagrams and Execution cycles of 8051	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	To understand the types of addressing modes, Instruction types and to understand the basic concepts of programming	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding



<b>CO4</b>	To understand interfacing design of peripherals like I/O,A/D,D/A, timer etc.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding
<b>CO5</b>	To understand communication protocols and interfacing with external devices	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understanding Set Responding

**Learning Outcomes:** Able to do assembly language programming, do interfacing design of peripherals like I/O,A/D,D/A, timer etc. and to develop systems using different microcontrollers.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE 604	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS	3	0	1	4
C:P: A = 3:1:0		L	T	P	H
		3	0	2	5
UNIT -I: FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROPROCESSORS				9	
Fundamentals of Microprocessor Architecture, 8-bit Microprocessor and Microcontroller architecture, Comparison of 8-bit microcontrollers,16-bit and 32-bitmicrocontrollers. Definition of embedded system and its characteristics, Role of microcontrollers in embedded Systems. Overview of the 8051 family.					
UNIT –II: THE 8051 ARCHITECTURE				9	
Internal Block Diagram, CPU, ALU, address, data and control bus, working registers, SFRs, Clock and RESET circuits, Stack and Stack Pointer, Program Counter, I/O ports, Memory Structures, Data and Program Memory, Timing diagrams and Execution Cycles.					
UNIT-III: INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING				9+12	
Addressing modes: Introduction, Instruction syntax, Data types, Subroutines Immediate addressing, Register addressing, Direct addressing, Indirect addressing, Relative addressing, indexed addressing, Bit inherent addressing, bit direct addressing. 8051 Instruction set, Instruction timings. Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logical instructions, Branch instructions, Subroutine instructions, Bit manipulation instruction. Assembly language programs, C language programs. Assemblers and compiler Programming and Debugging tools.					
List of Experiments					
1. Simple arithmetic operations with 8085 Microprocessors: Multi precision addition / subtraction / multiplication / division.					
2. Programming with control instructions: Increment / Decrement, Ascending / Descending order, Maximum / Minimum of numbers, Rotate instructions.					
3. Demonstration of basic instructions with 8051 Micro controller execution, including: a. Conditional jumps, looping b. Calling subroutines. c. Stack parameter testing					
4. Design program for code conversions.					
UNIT –IV: MEMORY AND I/O INTERFACING				9+3	
Memory and I/O expansion buses, control signals, memory wait states. Interfacing of peripheral devices such asGeneral Purpose I/O, ADC, DAC, timers, counters, memory devices.					
List of Experiments					



5. Interfacing Converters of 8-bit D/A and A/D.

**UNIT-V: EXTERNAL COMMUNICATION INTERFACE AND APPLICATIONS**

**9+15**

Synchronous and Asynchronous Communication. RS232, SPI, I2C. Introduction and interfacing to protocols like Blue-tooth and Zig-bee. LED, LCD and keyboard interfacing. Stepper motor interfacing, DC Motor interfacing, sensor interfacing.

**List of Experiments**

6. Interfacing of Keyboard with 8085
7. Interfacing of seven segment display with 8085.
8. Serial communication, I/O Port operations.
9. Design and implementation of Traffic Light control.
10. Design and implementation of Stepper motor control

	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	30	75

**TEXTBOOKS**

1. M.A.Mazidi, J.G.Mazidi and R.D.McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C", Pearson Education, 2007.
2. K.J. Ayala, "8051 Microcontroller", Delmar Cengage Learning, 2004.
3. R. Kamal, "Embedded System", McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition, 2017.
4. R.S. Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture: Programming and Applications with the 8085", Penram International Publishing, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013

**REFERENCES**

1. D.A.Patterson and J.H.Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware /Software interface", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
2. D.V.Hall, "Microprocessors & Interfacing", McGraw Hill Higher Education, 2005.

**E REFERENCES**

[www.nptel.ac.in](http://www.nptel.ac.in)

[https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_ee11](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee11)

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc>

BANG/notused/Microprocessors%20and%20Microcontrollers-/Learning%20Material%20-%20Microprocessors%20and%20microcontrollers.pdf

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O 1	PS O 2
CO 1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
CO 2	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO 3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
CO 4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1
CO 5	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	0	0	1
Total	4	5	7	6	2	1	5	0	8	7	6	2	3	5
Scale d	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	1

0 –No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

**SEMESTER VII**

**POWER PLANT ENGINEERING**

<b>Course Outcomes (PEE E41):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Explain</b> about the various types of the power generation and function of boilers	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Choose</b> Various Measurements in power plants.	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> Various analyzers in power plants, and <b>identify</b> the pollution monitoring instruments.	Cognitive	Understanding Applying
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Infer all</b> control loops in boiler, and interlocks in boiler operation-boiler trip protection.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Explain</b> about turbine speed vibration – lubricant oil temperature control – cooling system and select the SCADA and other monitoring and control software	Cognitive	Understanding Remembering

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEE E41	POWER PLANT ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 3:0:0		L	T	P	H
UNIT- I: OVERVIEW OF POWER GENERATION					9
Principle of Power Generation, Brief survey of methods of power generation – hydro thermal, nuclear, solar, wind and tidal power – importance of instrumentation in power generation– Material handling of power plant equipment thermal power plants – building blocks – details of boiler process UP&I diagram of boiler – cogeneration.					
UNIT- II: MEASUREMENTS IN POWER PLANTS					9
Electrical measurements – current, voltage, power, frequency, power – factor etc. – nonelectrical parameters – flow of feed water, fuel, air and steam with correction factor for temperature – steam pressure and steam temperature – drum level measurement – radiation detector – smoke density measurement – dust monitor-emission measurements-performance measurements					
UNIT-III: ANALYZERS IN POWER PLANTS					9
Flue gas oxygen analyzer –Demineral - Steam and Water Analysis System (SWAT) analysis of impurities in feed water and steam – dissolved oxygen analyzer – chromatography – PH meter – fuel analyzer – pollution monitoring instruments					
UNIT-IV: CONTROL LOOPS IN BOILER					9
Combustion control – air/fuel ratio control – furnace draft control – drum level control – low and high protection- main steam and reheat steam temperature control – super heater control – at temperature – deaerator level control – distributed control system in power plants – interlocks in boiler operation-boiler trip protection					
UNIT- V: TURBINE – MONITORING AND CONTROL SOFTWARE					9
Speed, vibration, shell temperature monitoring and control – steam pressure control – lubricant oil temperature control – cooling system and application of SCADA and other monitoring and control software					
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
	45	0	45		

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Sam G. Dukelow, "The control of Boilers" Instrument Society of America, 2000.
2. V.K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta "Principles of Power system" S. Chand & Company, New Delhi, 2003
3. Er. R.K. Rajput, A text book of power plant engineering, Fourth edition, 2015.
4. Dr. P. C. Sharma's A Textbook of Power Plant Engineering, published by S. K. Kataria, 2013.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Power station Engineering and Economy by Bernhardt G.A. Skrotzki and William A. Vopat- Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 20th reprint 2002
2. R.K. Jain, "Mechanical and Industrial Measurements" Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.
3. Arora Domkundwar, A course in Power Plant engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Co., 2001

**E-REFERENCES:**

[www.electrical4u.com](http://www.electrical4u.com)

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
<b>Total</b>	15	6	4	6	5				4			5	11	7
<b>Scaled</b>	3	2	1	2	1				1			1	3	2

0 – No Relation    1 – Low Relation    2 – Medium Relation    3 – High Relation

**ELECTRICAL DRIVES**

<b>Course Outcomes (PEEE51):</b>		<b>Domain</b>	<b>Level</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>Understand</b> the characteristics of DC drives and its multi-quadrant operation	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Understand</b> the various control techniques of DC Drives.	Cognitive	Remembering
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Categorize</b> the different speed control methods for an Induction motor drive at stator side.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the various control techniques of induction motor Drives at rotor side.	Cognitive	Understanding
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Illustrate</b> the various control techniques and application of Synchronous motor drives.	Cognitive	Understanding

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE NAME</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>PEEE51</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL DRIVES</b>	3	0	0	3
<b>C:P: A</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>3:0:0</b>		3	0	0	3

<b>UNIT- I: DC MOTOR DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS AND MULTI-QUADRANT OPERATIONS</b>			<b>9</b>
Fundamentals of Electrical Drives - Advantage of Electrical Drives - Selection of Motor Power Rating - Review of emf and torque equations of DC machine - Review of torque-speed characteristics of separately excited dc motor - Four quadrant operation of dc machine – Steady state operation of multi-quadrant chopper fed dc drive, regenerative braking.			
<b>UNIT- II: CONTROL OF DC DRIVES</b>			<b>9</b>
DC Motor and their Performance - Transient Analysis - Ward Leonard Drives - Steady State Analysis of the Single and Three Phase Fully Controlled Converter Fed Separately Excited DC Motor Drive – Continuous and Discontinuous Mode Chopper Controlled DC Drives - Time Ratio Control and Current Limit Control.			
<b>UNIT- III: STATOR CONTROLLED INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES</b>			<b>9</b>
Induction Motor Drives - Stator Control - Stator Voltage and Frequency Control - VSI, CSI and Cycloconverter Fed Induction Motor Drives - Open Loop and Closed Loop V/f Control. Conventional space vector modulation; Steady-state performance analysis based on equivalent circuit, speed drop with loading, slip regulation.			
<b>UNIT- IV: ROTOR CONTROLLED INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES</b>			<b>9</b>
Impact of rotor resistance of the induction motor torque-speed curve - <b>Operation of slip-ring induction motor with external rotor resistance, starting torque - Power electronic based rotor side control of slip ring motor - Slip Power Recovery. sub-synchronous and Super Synchronous Operations - Power Factor Improvement - Closed Loop Control.</b>			
<b>UNIT- V: SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES</b>			<b>9</b>
<b>Separate Controlled Mode - Self Controlled Mode of Synchronous Motor - Constant Marginal Angle Control and Motor Power Factor Control - Cycloconverter Fed Synchronous Motors - Digital Control and Drive Applications.</b>			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>PRACTICAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>			
1. Dubey. G.K, 'Fundamentals of Electrical Drives', Narosa Publications, 2008. B. K. Bos, 'Power Electronics and AC Drives', Prentice Hall Onglewood cliffs, New Jersey, 1998. 2. Gopal K. Dubey, 'Fundamentals of Electrical Drives', New Delhi, 2nd Edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2001. 3. Krishnan. R, 'Electricmotor& Drives; Modelling, Analysis and Control', Prentice Hall of India, 2001. 4. Dubey. G. K, 'Power Semiconductor Controlled Drives', Prentice Hall, 1989.			
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>			
1. Murphy, J.M.D and TurnbullF.G, 'Thyristor Control of AC Motors', Pergamon Press,1990. 2. Sen. P.C, 'Thyristor D.C. Drives', John Wiley and Sons, 1981. 3. VedamSubrahmaniyam, 'Electric Drives Concepts and Applications', Tata McGraw HillPublishing company Ltd., 2011. 4. Gaekward, 'Analog and Digital Control Systems', Wiley Eastern Ltd, 1989. 5. Leonhard. W, 'Control of Electric Drives', Springer Science & Business Media, 2001			

**E-REFERENCES**

Lecture Series on Solid State Devices by Prof.S.Karmalkar, Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Madras.

**Mapping of COs with POs**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
CO3	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
CO4	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO5	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
Total	10	8	5	0	9	1	4	2	0	0	0	1	7	11
Scaling	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

**HVDC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**

Course Outcomes (PEE E61):		Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the advantages of dc transmission over ac transmission.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Understand the operation of Line Commutated Converters and Voltage Source Converters.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Understand the control strategies used in HVDC transmission system.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the improvement of power system stability using an HVDC system.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Understand the concept of MTDC system.	Cognitive	Understanding

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	T	P	C
PEEE61	HVDC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	T	P	H
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I: D.C. TRANSMISSIONTECHNOLOGY					09
Comparison of AC and DCTransmission (Economics, Technical Performance andReliability)- Application of DC Transmission –Types of HVDC Systems –Components of a HVDC System – Line Commutated Converter and Voltage Source Converter Based systems.					
UNIT-II: ANALYSISOFLINECOMMUTATEDANDVOLTAGESOURCE CONVERTERS					09
Line Commutated Converters (LCCs)Six Pulse Converter – Analysis neglecting Commutation Overlap, Harmonics – Twelve Pulse Converters – Inverter Operation –Effect of Commutation Overlap – Effect of Commutation Failure, Misfire and Current Extinction in LCC links. Voltage Source Converters (VSCs): Two and Three-Level VSCs –PWM Schemes: Selective Harmonic Elimination, Sinusoidal Pulse width Modulation. Analysis of a six-pulse converter – Real and Reactive power control using VSC.					

<b>UNIT– III: CONTROL OF HVDC CONVERTERS AND COMPONENTS OF HVDC SYSTEM</b>			<b>09</b>
Principles of Link Control in a LCC HVDC System - Control Hierarchy, Firing Angle Controls – Phase Locked Loop, Current and Extinction Angle Control – Starting and Stopping of a Link - Principles of Link Control in a VSC HVDC system: Power Flow and DC Voltage Control. Smoothing Reactors, Reactive Power Sources and Filters in LCC HVDC Systems DC Line, Corona Effects - Insulators, Transient Over-voltages DC Line faults in LCC Systems.			
<b>UNIT – IV: STABILITY ENHANCEMENT USING HVDC CONTROL</b>			<b>09</b>
Basic Concepts: Power System Angular -Voltage and Frequency Stability –Power Modulation: Basic Principles –Synchronous and Asynchronous Links - Voltage Stability Problem in AC/DC Systems.			
<b>UNIT – V: MTDC LINKS</b>			<b>09</b>
Multi-Terminal and Multi- Infeed Systems – Series and Parallel MTDC Systems using LCCs - MTDC Systems using VSCs – Modern Trends in HVDC Technology –Introduction to Modular Multi-level Converters.			
	<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>TUTORIAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TEXTBOOKS:</b>			
1. Padiyar. K. R, ‘HVDC Power Transmission Systems’, New Age International publishers, 2011.			
2. Arrillaga. J, ‘High Voltage Direct Current Transmission’, Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 1983.			
<b>REFERENCES:</b>			
1. Kimbark. E.W, ‘Direct Current Transmission’, Vol.1, Wiley-Interscience, 1971.			
<b>E-REFERENCES:</b>			
1. www.nptel.ac.in			

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	7	10	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	8	8
<b>Scaled</b>	2	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation